

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION

+ + + + +

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH
ADVISORY BOARD ON RADIATION AND
WORKER HEALTH

+ + + + +

SUBCOMMITTEE FOR DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEW

+ + + + +

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 2012

+ + + + +

The meeting came to order at 9:00 a.m., in the Zurich Room of the Cincinnati Airport Marriott Hotel, Hebron, Kentucky, Mark Griffon, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

- MARK GRIFFON, Chairman
- BRADLEY P. CLAWSON, Member
- DAVID KOTELCHUCK, Member*
- WANDA I. MUNN, Member
- JOHN W. POSTON, SR., Member
- DAVID RICHARDSON, Member*

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS
1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

ALSO PRESENT:

TED KATZ, Designated Federal Official
GRADY CALHOUN, DCAS
DOUG FARVER, SC&A
JENNY LIN, HHS
BETH ROLFES, ORAU
SCOTT SIEBERT, ORAU Team*
MATTHEW SMITH, ORAU Team*
JOHN STIVER, SC&A

*Participating via telephone

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

C-O-N-T-E-N-T-S

Roll Call	4
OCAS blind DR quality control evaluations	8
NIOSH 10-year review	28
Claimant-favorability	39
Accelerating DR issue resolution process	55
Issues matrix 10th to 13th set, Grouping A	90
Preparing DR Case Set 16 for Preliminary Selection	279
Accelerating DR Issue Resolution Process	292
Preparing Second Board Report to the Secretary on Dose Reconstruction Reviews	296
Continuation of Issue Resolution For Set 8	304
General Discussion	363

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

P-R-O-C-E-E-D-I-N-G-S

(8:35 a.m.)

MR. KATZ: So this is Advisory Board of Radiation Worker Health, Subcommittee on Dose Reconstruction Reviews. And with roll call, because this is a Subcommittee, as we did last time, we have to address Board Members' conflict of interests as well.

So I'm make things easy, I'm just going to run through those in advance as we do roll call. So Mark Griffon is here, present. And he has conflicts with certain circumstances related to Paducah, K-25, INEL, Mound and Portsmouth; certain cases related to Fernald, certain cases related to Nevada Test Site, that's it.

Then we have Brad Clawson, who is present, and he has a conflict related to INL and otherwise, related to his employers. And I won't run through that list but enough said there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Dr. Poston is present and he has
2 conflicts related to BWXT, ORNL which is X-10,
3 Sandia, LANL, Y-12, Lawrence Livermore
4 National Lab at West Valley, Pantex, and also
5 related to his children's employment related
6 to this program.

7 And then we have Wanda Munn and I
8 believe Wanda's conflicts are limited to
9 Hanford.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, correct.

11 MR. KATZ: And then Dr. Richardson,
12 you're still with us on the phone, correct?

13 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes.

14 MR. KATZ: And Dr. Richardson has
15 conflicts only related to UNC Chapel Hill.
16 And that covers conflicts for Board Members.
17 Are there any other Board Members that happen
18 to be on the line? Okay, then let's go
19 through roll call for NIOSH ORAU team.

20 MS. ROLFES: Present, Beth.

21 MR. KATZ: Beth, yes -

22 MS. ROLFES: Beth Rolfes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Thank you. And we're
2 expecting Grady Calhoun shortly. Do we have
3 any other NIOSH ORAU team on the line?

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do we have any
5 conflicts on -

6 MR. KATZ: They don't have to, it's
7 for Board Members.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, got you.

9 MR. KATZ: NIOSH ORAU on the line?
10 Do we have any Members on the line yet? Scott
11 Siebert. Beth, can you send Scott -

12 MS. ROLFES: Yes.

13 MR. KATZ: -- are you hooked up?
14 Can you send him an email? Grady Calhoun is
15 present. The agenda is wrong. We were going
16 to start at 8:30.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Ah, perfect.

18 MR. KATZ: You're just in time.
19 It's alright. We're just going through roll
20 call.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, good.

22 MR. KATZ: Grady Calhoun present.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 So we're just trying to get a hold of Scott
2 Siebert. Let's go through SC&A team in the
3 room.

4 MR. STIVER: SC&A, John Stiver and
5 also, Doug Farver is on the way. He didn't
6 realize it was an early start.

7 MR. KATZ: Have you sent him an
8 email?

9 MR. STIVER: I have not tried that
10 yet. I will. He should be here pretty soon.
11 He was expecting a 9 o'clock meeting. I'll
12 just give him a call.

13 MR. KATZ: He's in the hotel, you
14 said?

15 MR. STIVER: He's in the Hampton,
16 yes, right next door.

17 MR. KATZ: Are there any SC&A
18 members on the line? Okay, federal officials,
19 there's Ted Katz, the federal official for the
20 Advisory Board. I have no conflicts. Jenny
21 Lin, you've got your mouth full. No
22 conflicts.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Any other federal officials on the
2 line? Contractors to the feds? Okay, any
3 members of the public on the line? Alright.
4 I think we can proceed even though we don't
5 have Doug yet.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, let's
7 just wait until John comes back.

8 MR. KATZ: Wait for John to come
9 back.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is Mark
11 Griffon, chair of the Committee. David, I
12 think, I'm not sure there are many people on
13 the line but I know David is there. So let us
14 know if we're not speaking loudly enough.

15 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I will.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. And on
17 the agenda, the first thing is an update on
18 DCAS blind DR quality control evaluations.
19 And I'm not sure if Beth or -

20 MR. CALHOUN: I'll jump into this
21 one. This is Grady. By the way, just to
22 start out, this is our first time here so be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 gentle. We've kind of gotten thrown into this
2 one. But we will do our best to get through
3 this.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Looks like some
5 major policy changes today.

6 MR. CALHOUN: That's what I'm
7 hoping for. Anyway, basically I was here last
8 month so I got to at least experience a little
9 bit of the meeting and how it goes.

10 But we did talk to you. We had an
11 assessment that we put out last month. I
12 think we only had eight, ten, something like
13 that, blind DRs that have been completed.

14 Since then we've selected 50 cases.
15 So we've got an automated system and it's kind
16 of linked into our NOCTS suite of
17 applications, I'll say.

18 We've got 50 cases that have been
19 selected. Twenty of those have been completed
20 to this point. We've got another 15 assigned
21 to an HP reviewer to look at those.

22 As you know, we kind of have to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 wait once we pick them, and re-review them; we
2 have to wait for ORAU to complete those cases
3 after we've selected them. Because they have
4 no idea that we've picked them. So that
5 causes a bit of lag sometimes.

6 We also made some recommendations
7 in that last assessment and we're continuing
8 to try to evaluate those. I think one of the
9 bigger ones was that, it wasn't really clear
10 in our evaluation as to why we thought things,
11 or different decisions, points were made, it
12 was really going to involve just beefing up
13 and clarifying the text in our assessment
14 form.

15 So that's where we are at this
16 point. We have come out with another
17 copulation of assessments for the additional
18 cases that have been completed.

19 But it's an ongoing program. We
20 automatically select cases every week to be
21 added to the log of cases to be reviewed. So
22 that's where we are with that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Now is there
2 some sort of tracking? You said there's stuff
3 like a tracking system -

4 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, oh, yes. And I
5 don't know if you guys have access to it or
6 not.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MR. CALHOUN: But basically what
9 you can do is, at least how we see it, is
10 there's a blind DR button. You can click on
11 that and then there's multiple pages and you
12 can see where the status of each one is.

13 So we know that it's been selected.
14 We know that an HP has been assigned. We know
15 that it's been completed. Then you can click
16 on any of those and you can drill down to what
17 the actual findings were and how all of those
18 are -

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And do we have,
20 maybe we could get the path to access that?

21 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I'll see if you
22 have access. I don't know if you do.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't know
2 either.

3 MR. CALHOUN: I don't know.

4 MR. KATZ: I think probably not.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, probably
6 not.

7 MR. STIVER: Would that be off the
8 NOCTS?

9 MR. CALHOUN: It's in that suite.
10 It's not in NOCTS. But when we hit staff
11 tools, is the button I get.

12 MR. KATZ: It probably needs to be
13 added. And if you could then have them add it
14 both for the Board Members who have access and
15 also for the SC&A staff, that would great.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Okay. I'll check
17 into that.

18 MR. KATZ: Because then that will,
19 then for those folks at least, we'll still
20 need I think to package these together and
21 intermittently you'll need to send a packet to
22 them for those.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

2 MR. KATZ: Because there are
3 several Board Members that don't go into the
4 intranet.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

6 MR. KATZ: But otherwise, for the
7 rest of them, they can just go in, in real
8 time, and see them as they're done.

9 MR. CALHOUN: I'm not sure. I hope
10 that we don't get into doubling the amount of
11 DRs that are reviewed by this Committee
12 because of that. That's my hope.

13 MR. KATZ: Yes.

14 MR. CALHOUN: That this is just
15 really a tool that we're using to kind of show
16 that we're doing something additional. We're
17 already having a bit of a difficulty keeping
18 up with our backlog. But I'll check into that
19 and I'll talk to Stewart.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: When you said
21 you're tracking the findings too, what does
22 that mean? You're doing the DR. And then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 once the ORAU finishes this -

2 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- there is -

4 MR. CALHOUN: Oh, yes, yes, yes.

5 And there's a table, that table comparison.

6 And we say okay, this is different than this

7 one. Why?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. I think

9 we're interested more in the aggregate.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Once you find

12 out an aggregate, I don't think we're going to

13 take each case and ask all of them or

14 whatever. No, because we're doing that here?

15 MR. CALHOUN: Exactly. I agree.

16 MR. STIVER: Grady, you also

17 mentioned about including the PoC on these,

18 just kind of get an idea where the case fell

19 out.

20 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

21 MR. STIVER: That's going to be in

22 there too?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, oh, yes.

2 MR. STIVER: Alright.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Well, then based on
4 what you just said, Mark, do you want to set
5 it up, so that at each subsequent Subcommittee
6 meeting you get a little report of their
7 latest findings? Or how do you want to handle
8 that?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: If you have like
10 a snapshot of the table, in time, you know, at
11 the current meeting time --

12 MR. KATZ: So then we could just
13 make that --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that
15 would be useful, yes.

16 MR. KATZ: So we can just make than
17 a standing agenda item, that you cover, sort
18 of what you've learned --

19 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

20 MR. KATZ: -- from the last batch.
21 Alright.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And any actions,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if any, that are being taken to correct the
2 problem, you know, if you see --

3 MR. KATZ: Right.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- general
5 overall problem or something, where you're
6 changing a TBD or --

7 MR. STIVER: Corrective action.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right,
9 corrective action.

10 MEMBER POSTON: Maybe this is
11 inappropriate but I'm a little confused. Are
12 we still going to do the individual reviews
13 that we've been doing?

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

15 MEMBER POSTON: Okay.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is
17 separate. This is not, it's internal -

18 MR. KATZ: - for their internal QA
19 process.

20 MR. CALHOUN: A different tool that
21 we started.

22 MEMBER POSTON: Because I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's very important.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, we raised
3 this as a question that, what are they doing
4 going forward internally. And this is one of
5 the responses to that.

6 MEMBER POSTON: Okay.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MS. LIN: Grady?

9 MEMBER POSTON: Sort of jumped in
10 and I --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, sorry.

12 MS. LIN: This is also an extension
13 of the 10-year Review.

14 MR. CALHOUN: I'm sorry.

15 MS. LIN: This is also an extension
16 of the 10-year Program Review -

17 MR. CALHOUN: Oh, okay.

18 MS. LIN: -- that we started last
19 year.

20 MEMBER MUNN: What did you say your
21 button was on the NOCTS screen?

22 MR. CALHOUN: I think it's called

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 blind DRs. It's not in NOCTS actually. It's
2 in staff tools.

3 MS. ROLFES: It's found on the
4 right, and I don't know if you have it.

5 MEMBER MUNN: No.

6 MR. KATZ: Yes, it will need to be
7 added. The Board has its own --

8 MS. ROLFES: It's right here.

9 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, okay. It's in
10 the bottom right hand side of applications on
11 staff tools.

12 MEMBER MUNN: No, we don't have it.
13 Of course, we only have four NOCTS tools on
14 there. And three --

15 MR. SIEBERT: Hey Mark, this is
16 Scott Siebert. I just wanted to let you know
17 I am on from the ORAU team. Sorry about that.
18 I was going by the agenda.

19 MR. KATZ: No. And the agenda is
20 my fault, Scott, so thank you. I'm glad you
21 could join. And Doug also has come in since
22 we spoke to that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, it's right on
2 the website so that's my fault, sorry about
3 that.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.
5 Thanks, Scott, for letting us know. Let me
6 also remind, we have a bigger group today too
7 and these meetings tend to drift from this.
8 But we should speak one at a time so we can
9 get a good transcript, right.

10 MR. KATZ: While we're just on this
11 too. Mike Gibson, are you on the line? Okay.
12 I sent him an email but he may be joining at
13 9:00.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so I'm
15 just going to put that as a status that you'll
16 check.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I'm going to
18 check for access for Board Members. And then
19 we're going to prepare a summary for each
20 meeting of the Subcommittee.

21 MR. KATZ: And SC&A.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Oh, okay, I got it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: And I'm assuming Ted
2 will --

3 MR. CALHOUN: And I think
4 specifically John Stiver and Doug --

5 MR. KATZ: Especially yes, as long
6 as we have access.

7 MR. CALHOUN: And Doug Farver,
8 those two, don't need to add it to everybody.

9 MEMBER MUNN: And I am assuming Ted
10 will notify us when that's out for the Board.

11 MR. KATZ: Yes, Grady will notify
12 me or all of us, you can just send an email
13 and mail it out to the group together.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, looks like I'm
15 the next one too. Are you ready, Mark?

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, go ahead.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, looks like I'm
18 the next one too. And what I believe that
19 this item was, is that we were looking into,
20 this is beyond the blind DRs, that's gone now.
21 This is the next step.

22 And we were looking at the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 different dose reconstructions, and what
2 errors were found, and what things were listed
3 as errors. We've put together a list of what
4 we believe were the errors.

5 ORAU has put together a list of
6 what they believe were the errors. And right
7 now, actual errors is our term. And what
8 we're doing is we're comparing those and
9 trying to figure out what, on those, that we
10 agree are errors, what could of, should of
11 been done to prevent those and the dose
12 reconstruction process.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, this is
14 your, you're still on item one?

15 MR. CALHOUN: No. This was
16 overview of ORAU quality management system.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh. We were
18 asking more for a presentation of the ORAU
19 quality control, quality assurance program.

20 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: How are you
22 doing? What's on the --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, well, you know
2 what, I don't have that.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and that
4 was more something that, I think Stu, it's
5 unfair that --

6 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- when you're
8 jumping into this because I think --

9 MR. CALHOUN: Well, you know what -
10 -

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

12 MR. CALHOUN: -- and to be totally
13 honest with you, that's exactly what I thought
14 it was.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

16 MR. CALHOUN: And I asked them
17 questions and they said no, that's not what it
18 was. So I will prepare that for next time.
19 It shouldn't be too difficult. I apologize
20 for that. Okay.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so we can
22 get that next time?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, sir. You will
2 get that next time.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I don't know
4 if you need someone from ORAU to work with you
5 on that.

6 MR. CALHOUN: They are at my
7 disposal. And Scott is right there busily
8 taking notes as we speak, I'm sure.

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: ORAU would be
10 happy to support.

11 MR. CALHOUN: See.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It seems like it
13 might be, you know, because second hand -

14 MR. CALHOUN: We have that already.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 MR. CALHOUN: We've got that
17 documentation all together and I could've done
18 it relatively easily.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we just
20 want to know what it is, the specifics of it,
21 I think.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, oh, yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I think when
2 we went to ORAU, the overview was very, it was
3 a very generic kind of --

4 MR. CALHOUN: Right and we've
5 presented that at the Board from time to time
6 and I actually have got several documents,
7 it's an abridged copy. I've got a big copy.
8 It's just something I have.

9 MR. KATZ: This is not something
10 that really has ever been covered at the Board
11 level either.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

13 MR. KATZ: So really, I think, and
14 Dr. Richardson can chime in on this because
15 we've talked about this for a number of
16 meetings here at the Subcommittee.

17 And the Subcommittee is wanting to
18 understand what error rates are being tracked
19 and how those are being, the whole true
20 quality management system, as you would set
21 one up under ANSI or what have you.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Not this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 personnel -

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes, so if you
3 have that and you say you have it in hand, if
4 you would circulate it --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: -- before the
7 meeting. Because this is something that's
8 going back now, I think, we've sort of opped
9 for this for, I'm looking back, a series of
10 notes that I've got over these meetings. And
11 this has been a recurrent question.

12 And we have been provided with some
13 information. But it's mostly pertained to
14 human resources issues, not the types of kind
15 of quality assurance --

16 MR. CALHOUN: I understand
17 completely, so I got it.

18 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think the
20 other thing Dave is requesting is if, before
21 the next meeting if you can distribute these
22 materials that you're talking about.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CALHOUN: I will because it's
2 going --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That way we can
4 read them.

5 MR. CALHOUN: It's several pages of
6 descriptions.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

8 MR. CALHOUN: It's step-by-step
9 throughout the whole process, what's done each
10 step.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright.

12 MR. CALHOUN: What procedures we
13 have in place.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We can prepare
15 questions but also, maybe reply to you like --

16 MR. CALHOUN: Absolutely.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- this isn't
18 what we're looking for. So we don't have this
19 same problem next meeting.

20 MR. CALHOUN: Yes. Do you
21 understand that, Scott? Do you kind of got a
22 grip on that? Because I'll just be making a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 request to Michelle or Mary Jo, but just so
2 you've got that in your head too.

3 MR. SIEBERT: I've got a note for
4 it. But yes, we can talk offline.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so this is
7 sort of pushed forward.

8 MR. KATZ: So maybe if we can get
9 those written materials at least a month in
10 advance of the next meeting, then the Members
11 would have plenty of time to give you feedback
12 if we're missing the mark.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm just sort of
14 taking minutes on this, right on the agenda
15 just so we have these for next time. Okay, so
16 I think we can move onto this next item, which
17 is items related to NIOSH 10-year Review.

18 And these were two of, just as a
19 reminder, these are two items that were in the
20 10-year Review that, if you remember that one
21 of our Board Members, I know we went through
22 all these and we had a discussion of which

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ones made sense for the entire Board to
2 discuss, which ones made sense for various
3 committees to sort of take a closer look at.

4 And these are two that Melius so
5 generously sent our way. So anyway, and we've
6 begun our discussion of these last time but
7 this is an update from DCAS.

8 MR. CALHOUN: Right. That one also
9 is a little bit confusing to me because I
10 thought that somebody covered this. And
11 basically what we had was we had an evaluation
12 of the resources that it would take to do best
13 estimates.

14 For all cases we had a review of
15 what would be required to do best estimates
16 for skin cancer cases only. Because a lot of
17 times skin cancer cases will come back as
18 repeats because we have additional cancers
19 frequently.

20 And all of those will take a
21 tremendous amount of work as far as resources
22 go, trying to get those reconstructions

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 complete.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think part of,
3 and I haven't checked the transcript and I
4 have to check a few, just to remind me I have
5 to review several of these past transcripts.

6 But I think what we had asked for,
7 in addition, because Stu did discuss some of
8 these items. But we asked, do you have a
9 written sort of response to this? Is there
10 something in writing that you did the
11 analysis?

12 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, we do. We do
13 have that.

14 MS. LIN: I thought that was shared
15 with them, Subcommittee CF memorandum from
16 Kate Kimpan.

17 MR. KATZ: Can you keep your voice
18 up, please?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Go ahead, from
20 Kate Kimpan?

21 MS. LIN: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I haven't seen

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 anything from Kate Kimpan.

2 MEMBER MUNN: She's not here.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I would remember
4 that because I don't see much from Kate. Of
5 course, unless it went to my CDC account which
6 I don't check as much.

7 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, there was a big
8 write-up about all of that, and what the
9 details of it, and what we thought the costs
10 would be as far as FTEs. I'll get that
11 distributed if that hasn't been --

12 Yes, that was months and months --

13 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, from Kate.

14 MR. CALHOUN: I'll follow up on
15 that though and see.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I may be
17 wrong but I don't know, asking my other
18 Subcommittees if anybody has seen that. I
19 don't recall seeing that.

20 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Hello?

21 MR. KATZ: Hello.

22 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Hi, Dave

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Kotelchuck calling here from New York.

2 MR. KATZ: Oh welcome, David.

3 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Hi.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hi Dave.

5 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Hi.

6 MR. KATZ: David's joining us.

7 He's not yet a Member of the Subcommittee, but
8 he's going to be joining the Subcommittee
9 after this meeting. So I invited him to come
10 listen in.

11 MEMBER MUNN: That's nice.

12 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay, great,
13 great.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hopefully we
15 don't confuse you too much, Dave. Yes.

16 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Well, I'm going
17 to learn what I can learn.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's fine.
19 This is Mark Griffon by the way.

20 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Hey, Mark, how
21 are you? Regards from your friend
22 [Identifying information redacted] who I saw

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 yesterday.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, great,
3 great. We'll try to make sure we say our
4 names when we speak so that you can get used
5 to the --

6 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: That would be
7 appreciated.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, thanks,
9 glad you could join.

10 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Yes, me too.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So on this item
12 --

13 MR. CALHOUN: So I've got written
14 down, I'm going to follow up on the written
15 evaluation of the process and make sure
16 everybody has got it. I'll check to see if it
17 was distributed. But even if it wasn't, I
18 will make sure that it is.

19 MR. KATZ: Yes, I think you're
20 right. I think it has been distributed.

21 MR. CALHOUN: I think so too. But
22 that's okay, we can redistribute. That

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 doesn't seem like a difficult thing.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But -- Mark
3 Griffon -- just the bottom line on this was
4 that you've sort of done these different
5 assessments and you've determined that really
6 there's no good way to triage --

7 MR. CALHOUN: Well, there a couple
8 things that we can do that we're looking at.
9 And it's like there's, for example one of the
10 ideas that, it shouldn't take a whole lot of
11 time, is to actually use actual zeros for
12 missed dose for example, instead of just
13 assume that there were 12 TLD exchanges or
14 whatever the frequency was.

15 Same thing goes with medical X-
16 rays. If we're getting good records from the
17 site, instead of just assuming a certain
18 number of medical X-rays, we can use the
19 actual ones. Those are a couple of the
20 changes that we can make that are not so
21 painful.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: Great, this is John
2 Stiver. I was looking through the transcripts
3 and there's hardly a discussion about Stu
4 looking up the cost and things.

5 And it seemed to me that if the
6 decision that he had made, of the point was
7 just to not try to eliminate the over-
8 estimates, but to include a communications
9 piece in the follow-up reconstruction for the
10 best estimate.

11 MR. CALHOUN: Or to beef up what
12 we've got?

13 MR. STIVER: Yes, to explain what
14 was done and why, and was wondering if there
15 had been any follow-up on that, if you guys
16 are indeed already doing that?

17 MR. CALHOUN: We are, but evidently
18 it's not either being communicated well enough
19 or it's not meeting some people's needs.

20 But if you look at any re-work, or
21 every dose reconstruction actually has a few
22 sentences in it that say any subsequent

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 revision of this case may result in a
2 reduction of the dose assigned because this
3 was an over-estimate.

4 MR. STIVER: Right.

5 MR. CALHOUN: And then, when we do
6 an over-estimate, there's an explanation, or
7 when we do a revised, there is an explanation
8 as to what the previous dose was, the new dose
9 was, and why it changed.

10 So it's fairly clear to me but it's
11 probably not as clear to a claimant. So we
12 have to look at that and see if there is some
13 communications improvement to make on that.

14 MR. STIVER: Yes, I think this was
15 something Brant was going to take up before he
16 left. So it might've gotten lost.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I like throwing
18 Brant under the bus while he's not here. So
19 yes, because that was his task.

20 MR. STIVER: See what happens when
21 you leave.

22 MR. CALHOUN: But no, we'll check

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 on that too. So that's where that is but you
2 know you can always do better.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is Mark
4 Griffon again. I'm curious, in looking at the
5 write-up for another reason, wondering if in
6 any way you consider the costs on the other
7 side, the cost of not doing the full, and that
8 some of that is a little bit difficult to
9 calculate.

10 But I think there would be
11 resources, implications for correspondence.
12 In other words, if a person gets another
13 cancer, you reassess their case, the dose goes
14 down. You get communications from this person
15 saying, what the heck? And this goes back and
16 forth --

17 MR. CALHOUN: I am not sure it goes
18 much more than a COI, the current out
19 interview that we have to do every time but we
20 could check for that.

21 My gut tells me that there's not
22 significant increase in that. But it's more

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 on the lines; we get a lot more of the
2 questions at the Outreach meetings and things
3 like that about those kinds of issues.

4 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott Siebert
5 from ORAU. I've talked to our claimant
6 communication folks and yes, we had this issue
7 a lot quite awhile ago.

8 And I know the Subcommittee talked
9 about it and that is why we added a section
10 that Grady is discussing right here, quite a
11 few years ago, and actually since that time
12 the incidents of people asking that question
13 has reduced significantly.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have any
15 explanation of why that would be, Scott?

16 MR. SIEBERT: Well, there could be
17 --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because of
19 better communications?

20 MR. SIEBERT: They're getting the
21 information in the Dose Reconstruction Report.
22 When we do the revision, we lay out what all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the revision portions are and then also, can
2 discuss that specifically and to close that
3 interview. So that has been reduced
4 significantly.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, yes,
6 that's good. Alright, and what about the
7 second item there, Grady?

8 MR. CALHOUN: Okay. I actually got
9 this from Dr. Neton here. And he actually
10 just gave me some words and I'm just going to
11 read them to you.

12 The recommendation was that DCAS
13 should consider future research to better
14 characterize the degree of claimant-
15 favorability that is afforded by current
16 methods for adjusting doses for measured
17 biases, including the bias from exposures
18 below detection. That was the recommendation.

19 Jim's report on status is, "DCAS is
20 developing a list of practices to contribute
21 to claimant-favorability, which will use the
22 article published in the special edition of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the Health Physics Journal as a starting
2 point.

3 Subsequent to this, dose
4 reconstructions will be selected for re-work,
5 substituting best estimate parameters for
6 those that are claimant-favorable.

7 It's expected that one area where
8 this can be readily demonstrated is in the
9 area of missed dose assignment. If maximum
10 likelihood estimates are substituted for our
11 current practice, it is expected that doses
12 will go down dramatically. This item is in
13 progress." So that's what Jim reported.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you remind
15 us which Health Physics issue that was? It
16 was awhile ago. Do you know?

17 MR. CALHOUN: I can not. This is
18 from the 10-year Review.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

20 MR. CALHOUN: And the actual
21 recommendation was that DCAS should consider
22 future research to better characterize the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 degree of claimant-favorability that is
2 supported by current methods for adjusting
3 doses for measurement biases.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Jim references
5 in that response in the Health Physics special
6 issue.

7 MR. CALHOUN: Oh, yes, that's a
8 journal. I don't know what that is. I'll ask
9 him.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The special
11 issue, I remember getting it.

12 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott
13 Siebert. It's the summer issue, special issue
14 of 2008.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thank you.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Good job, Scott.
17 You're allowed to come back next meeting.

18 MEMBER MUNN: Yes he is.

19 MR. SIEBERT: Thank you very --

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Could I -- this
21 is David Richardson.

22 MR. KATZ: Yes?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER RICHARDSON: When DCAS works
2 on that report, could I make a suggestion?
3 There's something I've been struggling with
4 and I would appreciate some clarification on
5 how DCAS is thinking about this.

6 Is to start with the term claimant-
7 favorability, and to offer an explicit
8 definition of what that means. And whether
9 something is claimant-favorable on average, or
10 whether it's claimant-favorable on a claimant-
11 by-claimant basis.

12 Some of the lines of discussion, if
13 we're talking about missed dose and a
14 distinction between it, imputing the expected
15 dose versus imputing a over-estimate, not an
16 over-estimate, imputing a value which is based
17 on something more of the tail of the
18 distribution.

19 I understand the contention that on
20 average it's claimant-favorable. But imputing
21 the 95th percentile still means that there's
22 five percent of the population that you've not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 been favorable to, and 95 percent to which you
2 have been favorable to.

3 So I think what needs to be worked
4 out, for me to understand, or evaluate, what
5 your contention of how you're viewing
6 claimant-favorability needs to clarify whether
7 you're talking about that tail.

8 Are you favorable to that tail? Or
9 what percentage of the population do you want
10 to be favorable to versus not favorable to?
11 That's never been clear to me.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, I'm busily
13 writing.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay. And how
15 would you work on being favorable to all
16 claimants? Or are you just concerned with
17 being favorable to the average claimant?

18 MR. KATZ: Or to 95 percent?

19 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Right. You can
20 draw the line, but right now it's just being
21 used as though it's self-evident, what we're
22 talking about, and it's not evident to me at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 all.

2 MEMBER MUNN: David, this is Wanda.
3 I'm probably speaking out of turn because I
4 certainly am not an expert in statistical
5 probability.

6 But my understanding of, and I
7 think probably a common understanding of, the
8 probabilities does not necessarily mean that,
9 if you say with a 95 percent certainty, it
10 doesn't necessarily mean that you've been
11 favorable to 95 percent of the people, and
12 unfavorable to others.

13 It means that you are that
14 confident of the accuracy of the assessment
15 you're making. No? Is that an error?

16 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Here it would
17 be an error, yes. Because we're talking about
18 a kind of a, what I would call an empirical
19 distribution of a set of values.

20 There's no randomization which has
21 been invoked to randomly assign people doses.
22 We're imagining that there's a distribution of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 people who received different values of doses
2 in a given year.

3 And you could characterize that
4 distribution by the average value, and the
5 median value, and you could say 90 percent of
6 the people had doses above something or below
7 something.

8 But you would still say empirically
9 there were people who had values substantially
10 greater than the mean, the median, or any
11 percentile.

12 I think that's the model that you
13 would have to work on here. Not that we
14 randomize people to doses, and then we could
15 talk about our confidence in the assigned
16 value of a probability --

17 MEMBER MUNN: I see what you're
18 saying, but --

19 MEMBER RICHARDSON: These aren't
20 like stochastic models or models that follow
21 from randomization. These are empirical
22 distributions. And we believe that some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 people have higher exposures than others. And
2 we want to assign a value.

3 And what we say is favorable is
4 only favorable to everybody if we peg that
5 upper bound at the 100th percentile.

6 MEMBER MUNN: But it seems to me
7 that it would require, I understand why you
8 say. But it seems to me that it would require
9 very careful evaluation of what that range of
10 doses actually was. It's one thing --

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes,
12 absolutely.

13 MEMBER MUNN: -- if the range of
14 dose is only a few millirem outside of your 95
15 percentile figure but it's another thing if
16 you have major outliers.

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Right.

18 MEMBER MUNN: So it would seem to
19 be difficult to respond to the request, as to
20 how accurate you want to be in all cases
21 without, it seems to me you'd have to do a
22 case by case evaluation of what the range of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 values actually was in order to make a very
2 strong statement one way or the other.

3 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Right. I
4 absolutely agree with you and I think you're
5 right on the point, that I've been struggling
6 with, is starting by understanding, what's
7 their goal in terms of claimant-favorability.

8 Is it to be favorable to everybody,
9 to be favorable on average, to be favorable to
10 some proportion that's greater or less than 50
11 percent?

12 Once you would define that, then
13 you could understand what would the conditions
14 be under which you could be favorable to that
15 group of the population.

16 But that's not been defined for me.
17 And I think your other point of it's easier to
18 do that when the variation and the exposure is
19 narrow, and when the variation is large.

20 So what I'm talking about, kind of
21 the idea that true distribution of doses, when
22 it has long tails, it gets increasingly hard

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to make a convincing argument that you're
2 being claimant-favorable if by that you mean
3 favorable to everybody.

4 Like for the medical doses or
5 something, I think you can be generally
6 confident that the variation around the mean
7 and median is not very high, at least in
8 contemporary situations.

9 If I'm taking that as an imagined
10 scenario, you could do that. But in
11 situations where there's a lot of variability,
12 I really struggle to think about to who we're
13 being claimant-favorable to and to who's being
14 omitted by that.

15 MEMBER MUNN: I understand what
16 you're saying. One other question that,
17 perhaps Jenny is more familiar with the Act
18 itself than I. Is this language not in the
19 Act?

20 MR. KATZ: No.

21 MS. LIN: No.

22 MEMBER MUNN: Okay. Is it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something that we --

2 MR. KATZ: This is regulatory
3 language, or not even regulatory language,
4 this is --

5 MS. LIN: It's not even regulatory
6 guys because --

7 (Simultaneous speaking.)

8 MS. LIN: It is not even
9 specifically in preamble. But we're talked
10 about giving the claimants the benefit of the
11 doubt.

12 MR. KATZ: Benefit of the doubt is
13 the term we --

14 MS. LIN: Right. And so that boils
15 down to claimant-favorability. So really it's
16 ungrounded in a statute or the regulations.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, that's what I
18 wanted to be very sure of.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I think the
20 fundamental request David asked is a good one.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Is a good one.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, it's just

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the thought but define it. How are you
2 defining claimant-favorability?

3 MEMBER MUNN: Well, we've all
4 struggled with that.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and it's
6 come up many, many times.

7 MR. KATZ: I don't think anyone's
8 every picked out the nuance that David just
9 picked out, which I think is an important one.

10 But I would just also note, I think
11 I'm familiar with a lot of different kinds of
12 claimant-favorability sort of approaches that
13 are used in this program. And they don't all
14 fit that basket whatsoever.

15 Some of the assumptions are broad
16 sweeping assumptions that are very favorable,
17 but there is also, even sort of related to
18 what David is saying, there, for example I
19 believe, sometimes you take 95th percentile by
20 year for a certain scenario and you apply
21 those all.

22 So even though, for a given year,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 what David is saying is correct, five percent
2 would be above. When you compound that by
3 going over multiple years and you're taking
4 the 95th percentile value, the chances of an
5 individual having, for each year, been in the
6 top five percent becomes diminishingly small,
7 right, David?

8 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Again, it
9 matters if there is correlation in people.
10 And I would, in some occupational settings it
11 would be very plausible that the people who
12 are outliers in a year become outliers --

13 MR. KATZ: Right.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: -- repeatedly
15 because of some characteristic of their jobs.

16 MR. STIVER: Right. This is John
17 Stiver. I've seen that happen on occasions.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, and we
19 actually have discussed this particular thing
20 at length with several scenarios. I can
21 remember the AEC cases, where we often don't
22 have individual data.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 And we've had this discussion of
2 well, what about the maintenance guy that's
3 working in the furnace area where they're
4 likely to get the highest exposures all the
5 time. They're above the 95th. So this is the
6 same kind of scenario. We just did it in a
7 more sort of pragmatic cases.

8 MR. KATZ: Sure.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I guess the
10 bottom line is, we had asked for, how is NIOSH
11 defining claimant-favorability and then what,
12 depending on how you define that, are you
13 trying to be claimant-favorable to all.

14 If that's the goal, then what
15 pieces, or what things, are in place to assure
16 that. And some of the discussions that you
17 just laid out, Ted, might be appropriate in
18 there, that here's our argument for why
19 coworker models can be used in the fashion,
20 you know, something like that.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Well, and the best
22 available science issue comes to play at some

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 juncture when you're assigning favorability.

2 MR. KATZ: Yes, anyway my point was
3 just; I think it's sort of a complex answer -

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

5 MR. KATZ: -- because there are all
6 sorts of assumptions that get used even for a
7 given reconstruction scenario.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

9 MR. KATZ: And sort of, you'd have
10 multiple answers, even for a given scenario in
11 some cases.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

13 MR. KATZ: Parts of it would be
14 claimant-favorable to everyone; parts of it
15 would claimant-favorable --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It gets very
17 complicated very quickly, right.

18 MR. KATZ: -- to a majority of the
19 population part might be, yes.

20 MR. CALHOUN: Right, because
21 generally speaking we assign the 95th
22 percentile, or any kind of coworker, or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 whatever, to people without monitoring data.

2 And generally speaking, the people
3 with that monitoring data are not as highly
4 exposed as the people that we based that
5 distribution on.

6 And, of course, there's going to be
7 people that were more highly exposed without
8 monitoring data but generally speaking, that's
9 how things work out. And then we also,
10 remember we can never, ever, ever forget the
11 99th percentile that we use for Probability of
12 Causation.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I'm going to
15 check on that. We're going to get that in our
16 to-do list, David.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Okay,
18 anything else on that topic, David? I think
19 that's a good clarification.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: No, that was
21 it.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. Okay,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 so we'll be looking forward to more statements
2 from Jim Neton.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Yes. He's getting
4 this right now, as we speak.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, let's
6 see. I'm going to skip over the next two
7 items and go to the accelerating DR issue
8 resolution process. Because then the other
9 ones get more into the experiment filings and
10 stuff.

11 But I think we want to discuss
12 this, I guess possible ways that we can
13 accelerate the DR issue resolution process.
14 The process we go through here in the
15 Subcommittee.

16 And we've had some discussions
17 offline outside the Subcommittee. SC&A has
18 been thinking about this because a lot of the
19 matrices are backlogged at SC&A. And they
20 also want to continue the work with their dose
21 reconstructors or reviewers.

22 So I guess the best way to start

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 this would be to have John introduce, John's
2 put forward some proposals or proposal. And
3 maybe we can just put that on the table and
4 have a discussion on that, yes.

5 MR. STIVER: Yes, this is John
6 Stiver. At the present time, we've kind of
7 been the overall historical figure here.

8 We've been tasked to perform a
9 little over 400 dose reconstruction audits.
10 Of that 400, we have discovered approximately
11 10,063 total findings. And of those, about 65
12 percent have been resolved in the Subcommittee
13 setting.

14 We have completed up through 13
15 sets of these, a total of 15. Thirteen have
16 been delivered. The 14th is undergoing the
17 one-on-one discussions, the resolution, not
18 really resolution but just an explanations
19 with Subcommittee Members. And the 15th is
20 nearing completion at this point.

21 So we have basically a backlog of
22 about 375 findings. So we're looking at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 different ways that we might tackle this
2 backlog and get it reduced within a reasonable
3 period of time, so that it doesn't impact via
4 the dose reconstruction audit process or the
5 flow.

6 And it's not a real technically
7 difficult problem. Basically what we need to
8 do is, is just devote more time, more meetings
9 to defining resolution process. And also,
10 we've thought of different ways of looking at
11 and grouping the different types of cases.

12 And in regards to the first aspect,
13 what we thought was, at the last meeting we
14 come up with the idea of basically just going
15 back to more of a bimonthly schedule of these
16 Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee meetings, to
17 where a good portion of that period would be
18 spent in findings resolution.

19 But also, we've considered, at the
20 last meeting as well, if you recall,
21 authorizing the SC&A subject matter experts to
22 speak directly with their DCAS counterparts.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And the reason being is that it's
2 become fairly obvious that a lot of these
3 issues are the result of miscommunication. We
4 don't really know what DCAS had in mind when
5 they did a certain thing on the dose
6 reconstruction so we do our best estimate of
7 what we believe happened.

8 And often times there's just a
9 miscommunication. And this is the type of
10 thing that could be resolved between the
11 subject matter experts in the informal
12 setting.

13 Of course, the rub becomes well,
14 how are we going to record what happened and
15 when? We don't want to just come to a meeting
16 and have them say Doug, oh yes, I've talked to
17 Scott.

18 And those first 20 findings, we
19 decided that there's no problem and we'll just
20 let it go. And just take our word for it. So
21 there has to be some rigor maintained in this
22 process. And how are we going to keep the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 auditor, obviously tension, if you will,
2 alive.

3 And also, there is the issue of how
4 do we take concise minutes of these different
5 types of interactions. And so, what we
6 thought might be a good way to do this is to
7 have these, what we call findings discussion
8 meetings.

9 Because they're not really
10 resolving anything, but we're maybe going to
11 calculate a conditional resolution or
12 conditional understanding.

13 And so these would take place
14 between, either on a teleconference or
15 possibly in a face-to-face setting where Doug
16 or I, or both of us, or whoever the particular
17 subject matter expert has to be, would get in
18 touch with our counterpart, probably Scott
19 Siebert or Mutty Sharfi, or whoever else might
20 be the person of interest.

21 And go through a series of email
22 exchanges, which probably get a lot of this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 stuff resolved before doing a face-to-face,
2 you know, just capture this in the matrix.

3 And those things that really are
4 kind of a real loggerheads, there's some real
5 tension then, we can either come out here,
6 just the manager, or have a teleconference,
7 where we would have a neutral ombudsman,
8 thirty party person, who doesn't have a stake
9 in any of these findings or the originators,
10 who could take the minutes and provide kind of
11 an impartial evaluation of what took place
12 during that meeting.

13 Of course, there would be a record
14 in the matrix, either in Excel or Access
15 format, it doesn't really matter what form you
16 use just as long as concise record is
17 maintained.

18 Those issues, or actually all of
19 it, would be brought before the whole
20 Subcommittee meeting at the bimonthly
21 meetings.

22 And basically we would present what

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 has taken place at the actual meetings. And
2 the Board then, or the Subcommittee, would
3 decide on the resolution of those issues.

4 And also, there are going to be
5 some that are going to be kind of
6 programmatic-wide or maybe a quality type
7 thing. And those would be kind of a subject
8 that could be discussed, rather than every
9 single type, which is often the case.

10 We also thought what would be the
11 best way to allocate or to reorganize the
12 cases. Now we've been doing it by sets.
13 Often you have a whole mixture of different
14 types of sites, depending on what the Board
15 felt was the best thing to look at for, find
16 issues.

17 MR. KATZ: Could we, John, I just
18 want to --

19 MR. STIVER: Yes.

20 MR. KATZ: Could I suggest we just
21 address one approach at a time?

22 MR. STIVER: Okay, alright.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: As opposed to launching
2 into the second.

3 MR. STIVER: Okay. In a few
4 reports we thought of looking at the cases by
5 site would allow us to really optimize the
6 process. Because then we could have our
7 subject matter expert, DCAS get together and
8 look at them by site.

9 And about two-thirds of the
10 findings could be readily handled that way.
11 The other third are basically on an individual
12 site. So we could be back to the old way.
13 But there's a lot of findings that can be
14 knocked out pretty quickly, we believe, by
15 grouping them that way.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And just for the
17 Subcommittee's purposes, there is a paper, I
18 think you all got this paper from John, DR
19 Backlog Reduction Plan.

20 MR. KATZ: No.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, that didn't
22 get circulated?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: That hasn't been
2 circulated.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, alright.

4 MR. STIVER: So we can certainly do
5 that. I know DCAS hasn't gotten it.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay. I
7 didn't know if that was forwarded to all right
8 before the meeting.

9 MR. STIVER: Yes, that really lays
10 out the detail.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I think
12 that, is there a --

13 MR. KATZ: No, that was a problem.
14 But circulating it before, we had a call.

15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 MR. SIEBERT: Hey, Ted, I'm sorry,
17 this is Scott and I hate to interrupt. But
18 I'm hearing some typing on the line, just a
19 reminder for people to mute their phones,
20 sorry about that.

21 MR. KATZ: No, it's not from the
22 room. It didn't come from in the room, I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't think. It's someone else on the line
2 who types.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

4 MR. KATZ: It stopped.

5 MR. STIVER: They're listening.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, maybe we
7 can, I think it would be worthwhile forwarding
8 --

9 MR. KATZ: Yes.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- Committee
11 Members, yes, yes.

12 MR. KATZ: Yes. So just to be
13 clear about John's, because there's one thing
14 that John said that concerns me a little bit.

15 But the idea is to, in between
16 Subcommittee meetings which would be
17 accelerated to some extent, we would have
18 these joint staff-to-staff meetings.

19 There would be an open line, at
20 minimum, so that a Board Member who wanted to
21 listen in could listen in. As long as we
22 don't have a quorum, we're fine with that in

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 terms of the Subcommittee.

2 So it will be an open line to
3 listen in. The one thing that just concerned
4 me about what you said, John, is the exchange
5 of emails. It's going to get very
6 disorganized if there's a sort of pell-mell
7 exchanging on particular cases, of emails as
8 well, going on staff to staff.

9 So I would just suggest, if you're
10 going to have written exchanges, they just be
11 done in one ballast that goes back and forth
12 in a very organized fashion, but not willy-
13 nilly if you have questions about cases and so
14 on.

15 Or it will be impossible, really,
16 for the Subcommittee to keep a good sense of
17 what's going on in terms of staff-staff
18 communication.

19 MR. STIVER: Right. So I probably
20 didn't keep that tight, state that as clearly
21 as I should've. It would be basically
22 entering values or statements into the matrix.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 It would be like an exchange, not a series of
2 emails going back and forth.

3 MR. KATZ: No, I mean the matrix
4 but the matrix is to record progress. But if
5 you're going to have exchanges, I have nothing
6 against having written exchanges and email.

7 But then let's do it on a set basis
8 or whatever, in a compiled fashion that gets a
9 compiled response, not individually. That's
10 my only point --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, anyways,
12 the type because if you start to --

13 MR. KATZ: Right.

14 (Simultaneous speaking.)

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- too much
16 commingling of staff, yes. You want to keep
17 your roles separate.

18 MR. STIVER: Okay. At this point,
19 we're trying to be flexible and put ideas out
20 there to see what you guys think. And this is
21 really --

22 MR. FARVER: The way I see it, it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 just not much different than what we're doing,
2 other than it should be quicker.

3 MR. KATZ: No --

4 MR. FARVER: They're still going to
5 have their findings. They're going to
6 respond, like they did to the Category A.
7 We're going to look at their responses and
8 we're either going to have questions or --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, let me just
10 do an overview from my perspective. I think,
11 having done this -- how many years have we
12 done this Wanda, ten years or so the
13 Subcommittee has been in effect.

14 A lot of times there is confusion
15 on a response. So we wait three months. We
16 have a meeting. There's confusion. Then
17 NIOSH has to go back and clarify something and
18 then come to the next meeting with some
19 clarification.

20 Then there's still confusion. So
21 one finding will carry out over six, nine, 12
22 months. We're hoping that some of that work

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 can be dealt with on the staff-to-staff
2 technical calls.

3 And we just ask that it be clearly
4 documented so that the Subcommittee can see
5 what's happened in those staff-to-staff
6 technical calls, that we don't get this sort
7 of like oh yes, yes, yes, I see what you've
8 done now. And we're all happy with this then.

9 NIOSH agrees, SC&A agrees, and then
10 that's the report we get back. And we're like
11 wait a second, then we're back to the
12 beginning. So we really need it to be
13 documented.

14 I don't know, ombudsman, I think is
15 strong term. All we were asking for is that
16 someone that's not involved in the other side
17 or the PR side, so specifically sort of record
18 the notes.

19 That way a person that's not in the
20 loop as much will get the full context of what
21 happened. I think someone that's taking
22 notes, if it's just, Doug's all it is, and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Scott's the one reviewing on the overall side.

2 You may have a very minimalist sort
3 of set of notes because you're both engaged in
4 the case. And we want somebody that's not,
5 maybe, as engaged to take the notes so that it
6 gives a more description to the Subcommittee
7 Members.

8 We can look at it before we convene
9 and have a good sense of what happened, and
10 why you sort of got where you got.

11 And then again, just to reinforce
12 this for the record, the Subcommittee is
13 resolving these findings. And so any of this
14 technical work between staffs is just to
15 expedite and make the process more efficient.

16 But, you know, we're not going to
17 have SC&A saying this case is closed, this
18 finding is closed. They're just going to
19 bring back more substance to the Subcommittee,
20 so we can proceed in a more efficient fashion.

21 And I think this model has merit
22 and we have a large backlog that we want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 move along. So I think it has merit. And I
2 thought it is worth at least trying, putting
3 forward and trying and you know how it goes.
4 So I don't know if other Members have thoughts
5 on this.

6 MEMBER MUNN: This is Wanda and I
7 certainly have plenty of thoughts on that.
8 Early on we did have technical phone calls
9 between folks and that kind of fell out of
10 favor, somewhere along the way, which I think
11 is unfortunate. Because it seems like a very
12 logical thing to do.

13 And Mark is certainly correct;
14 we've struggled with this for far too long,
15 and had too many cases where we go back and
16 forth, and back and forth.

17 I however, am still-- my brain
18 stopped when Ted said ballast and I'm still
19 trying to identify what the ballast is that
20 moves back and forth in a discreet-type
21 fashion. I can't quite envision exactly how
22 that written communication needs to take

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 place.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I would yes, I'd
3 taken a second to respond. But I was thinking
4 if you have the work, if they do it on sort of
5 a site grouping, which I do think has a lot of
6 merit.

7 But say you have a Savannah River
8 technical call that you're planning, and I
9 think they could look at all the Savannah
10 River cases in a certain grouping.

11 And then email a correspondence of
12 all their sort of comments and back and forth,
13 rather than Doug getting on the line, hey I
14 looked at this case. Scott, what were you
15 doing here? That gets too fragmented.

16 MR. FARVER: See I would prefer to
17 have everything in writing, you know, all
18 responses. It might be something that looks
19 very similar to a matrix where there's NIOSH
20 responses, SC&A response, another NIOSH. And
21 I think you either are going to agree or --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: -- and I think at the
2 point, the ones that you disagree on, you meet
3 face-to-face, lock everyone in a room, and
4 everyone brings their data. And you come up
5 with, either you can come up to some agreement
6 on something or you don't agree. And in any
7 case, it comes back to you.

8 MEMBER MUNN: I heartily approve of
9 the locked in room, yes.

10 MR. KATZ: So we talked to other
11 Subcommittee Members might mention something.
12 John?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We did talk to
14 Stu -

15 MR. KATZ: Yesterday.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- yesterday
17 morning and I think he, in principle, agreed
18 with this.

19 MR. KATZ: Alright, someone on the
20 line is close to their microphone, I think, so
21 we can hear your breathing. So if you could
22 either mute your phone or --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: Stop breathing.

2 MR. KATZ: -- stop breathing, says
3 Grady.

4 MR. CALHOUN: It's a practical
5 solution.

6 MR. KATZ: Thanks. Grady, Stu
7 thought that we can go down that path, see
8 how, so it would involve, for DCAS it would
9 involve, of course, staff being involved for
10 both site-specific, perhaps, as well as your
11 usual Scott or whoever.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I think that's a
13 great idea. I would caution that I would like
14 to put this kind of a process in place to
15 reduce the backlog.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Once we get caught up
18 we can go back to more reasonable meetings, I
19 would think. I would hope that just because
20 we increase our availability, we don't
21 increase the number of findings that come out
22 every month.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 I know that that's something that
2 we don't know anything about because it's
3 subjective. But I would really think that
4 that's a great idea to reduce the backlog.
5 And I certainly support that.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And my caution
7 was on the other side of it, which I've
8 cautioned Doug of this before, several years
9 ago. But the idea that if SC&A has a finding,
10 as Doug has pointed out, well, we've had this
11 many times before. It's almost not worth
12 tracking.

13 And I disagree with that. And
14 we've talked about this. But I disagree with
15 that because I think our overall goal is to
16 look at, we're looking at a small percentage
17 of the overall cases.

18 So if this is a recurring finding,
19 we need to, not that we have to deliberate
20 long about it because we've seen it, we know
21 what it is. And maybe NIOSH has even dealt
22 with because it's no longer the case. But we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 are looking, statistically, at this too. We
2 want to see how often will you sort have this
3 quality assurance --

4 MR. CALHOUN: I agree on some of
5 them like that. For example, one of my pet
6 peeves is too high of an over-estimate on a
7 non-comp case, I think we should just let
8 those go.

9 We shouldn't bring those up over,
10 and over, and over because we know why we do
11 that. And unless it was an error with us not
12 following the TBD, I think that just things
13 like that would help streamline our process.

14 But if we give a very high over-
15 estimate to a non-comp case, how much time
16 should we spend on sending that?

17 MEMBER MUNN: Are we talking about
18 a --

19 MR. CALHOUN: That's just one
20 example. If we're looking at an overall way
21 to reduce backlog and streamline the process,
22 that's just one of Grady's.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: And I would kind of
2 second that. We definitely try to limit our
3 findings to those substantive findings, and
4 those are going to actually have some kind of
5 an impact. There are also observations.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I hesitate on
7 that only because I, and this sort of creeps
8 into the SEC stuff. But I can see an argument
9 that challenges --

10 (Telephonic interference.)

11 MR. KATZ: Let me just check, do we
12 still have David? David are you online?

13 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: I'm fine.
14 Dave, I'm on the line.

15 MR. KATZ: Okay, and David
16 Richardson, do we still have you on the
17 international line?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Uh oh. The
19 link-up might have --

20 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: I just got a
21 message --

22 MR. KATZ: No, no, David --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: -- that
2 something was happening and I got myself put
3 back on the line. It said there were less
4 than three people on the line and they were
5 terminating it.

6 MR. KATZ: Okay, I'll try to check
7 with David Richardson though, do we still have
8 you?

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes, I'm still
10 on the line.

11 MR. KATZ: Okay, good.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, good.

13 MR. KATZ: Alright.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So let's
15 continue. I was just saying that on the over-
16 estimating for non-comp, a lot of times that
17 bridges into the question on, more on the
18 SEC's question, which is are these
19 sufficiently accurate, you know, models that
20 NIOSH is using.

21 So that's why, I think they've been
22 raised, especially on small AECs, if we're

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 only looking at one case, so sometimes do
2 bring that up, right?

3 MR. FARVER: That would be right.
4 The only case -

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I understand
6 you're --

7 MR. FARVER: -- of AWEs, I think.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- understand
9 your comment but yes.

10 MR. FARVER: Because I can't
11 remember bringing something like that up on a
12 DOE case.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I would just
14 say, don't dismiss those completely, but I
15 understand. I appreciate.

16 MR. FARVER: Right, file them a
17 little bit different.

18 MR. KATZ: I'm sorry, Scott
19 Siebert, are you trying to say something?

20 MR. CALHOUN: We need Scott.

21 MR. KATZ: Scott Siebert, are you
22 on the line?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Somehow they
2 dropped off.

3 MR. CALHOUN: We'll get him.

4 MR. KATZ: Okay, wait. Dr.
5 Kotelchuck, you're still with us, David? Who
6 do we have on the line?

7 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Hi, this is
8 David Richardson. I'm still on.

9 MR. KATZ: So we have you still.
10 Do we have anyone other than --

11 MS. ROLFES: Scott said he can't
12 anything.

13 MR. KATZ: Is he still on the line?

14 MR. ROLFES: No. He said he can't
15 hear anything.

16 MR. CALHOUN: The call just dropped
17 off.

18 MR. KATZ: Okay, so I'm going to
19 reconnect the other, the domestic line. That
20 should work. Let's see.

21 Okay, that's not even, I'm going to
22 have to reestablish the lines, it looks like.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do we want to --

2 MR. KATZ: David, if you're still
3 on, I'm hanging up. I'm going to have to
4 reestablish the lines.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do we want to
6 take a ten minute break right now? Would that
7 be or you want to --

8 MR. KATZ: Yes, we might as well
9 take a break. But I'm not even sure David's
10 on the line anymore. Okay.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: If anybody hears
12 us out there, let's take a break, ten minutes.

13 (Whereupon, the meeting in the
14 above-entitled matter went off the record at
15 9:42 a.m. and resumed at 10:01 a.m.)

16 MR. KATZ: Okay, Mark?

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, so
18 we're picking up again on the agenda. We were
19 just talking about the item involving
20 accelerating DR issue resolution process.

21 And I think, I'm taking it by the
22 comments from the other Board Members, that I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 think we agree with this. And NIOSH is in
2 agreement with it, and SC&A is putting it
3 forward.

4 So I think we would like to
5 initiate this process, at least on a trial
6 basis, see how this goes. And maybe, as Grady
7 said, after the backlog is gone, do we
8 continue? I don't know. We may not see a
9 need. But I think it's worth, at least doing
10 --

11 MR. STIVER: At least trying it.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- now. Right.
13 Doug was mentioning in the hallway that he
14 feels like a lot of the technical calls might
15 be actually very short.

16 Because just sending back and forth
17 the ballast, as Ted was saying, the chunk of
18 cases and going back and forth with some of
19 the written responses, documenting them, of
20 course, that part of it could save a lot of
21 time and gain efficiencies right there. You
22 may not need long technical calls.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: That's true.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But at least
3 we're approving that you can do both. So I
4 think we should start that soon.

5 On the second part of it, I was
6 going to propose that, you know, we have these
7 classes of cases that we identified, I forget
8 how. We had a discussion on this. And today
9 we're going to have the first A grouping,
10 right?

11 MR. STIVER: Yes.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So whether we go
13 forward with the different groupings or
14 whether we try the site idea, which seems to
15 have a lot of merit. I propose, let's wait to
16 discuss that after we to through this A
17 grouping and make a decision toward the end of
18 this meeting. And then we can talk.

19 I think it might be also
20 worthwhile, like a tentative, just so the
21 Subcommittee know what's happening, a
22 tentative sort of schedule. And I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 you've put that in --

2 MR. STIVER: Yes, we have a
3 hypothetical --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, right.
5 At least for the next --

6 MR. STIVER: Basically been weighed
7 between the other meetings.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, the next
9 technical meeting might be, and say we decide
10 that you're going to take them by sites. So
11 you say Savannah River, and we're going to do
12 it --

13 MR. STIVER: Yes, that's --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- over this
15 time frame, right, something like that. Well,
16 we can make that call at the end of the
17 meeting today, if that's okay.

18 MR. FARVER: But one thing I do
19 think was helpful was that we were addressing
20 all the findings and the kinks. In other
21 words, so there were 34 findings that were
22 looked at --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

2 MR. FARVER: -- there were only
3 eight cases you had to look at, which was a
4 whole lot easier than having to go through 30
5 cases for say 30 findings or something.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

7 MR. FARVER: It made it much
8 easier.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For this
10 grouping here, that we did for that?

11 MR. FARVER: Yes, that -

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, yes. So
13 maybe let's go through these and then we can
14 talk about that best path forward afterwards.
15 Is that Alright for you?

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, that's great.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Anything
18 else on that? So I'm just going to make a
19 note that we're going to adopt this process.

20 And I think it's useful because you
21 have some of those statistics in there, which
22 are very useful, on the sites and stuff moving

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 forward there --

2 MR. CALHOUN: I'll circulate it.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

4 MR. STIVER: I can go ahead and
5 send out --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Forward it to
7 the Subcommittee --

8 MR. STIVER: -- a mailing to the
9 Subcommittee and the DCAS.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because you did
11 a nice table of a breakdown of the number of
12 cases by sites and stuff, and just useful
13 statistics to look at, yes.

14 MR. STIVER: Okay.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright.

16 Okay, let's move on to the next
17 item then, which is start to get into the
18 cases, I guess, which should be -- I'm still
19 typing -- issue resolution for the cases with
20 Category A findings. Does it make sense to
21 start there or do we want to do the 8th set
22 first, Doug?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: No, we can start with
2 these. You can kind of get a feel for how it
3 goes.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright.

5 MR. STIVER: Should be able to
6 knock these down today. Do you want to lead
7 out on this one?

8 MR. FARVER: Sure, I'll start off.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hold on, let's
10 make sure everybody has that document first.

11 MR. FARVER: Okay.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. That got
13 forwarded to everyone, I assume?

14 MR. KATZ: David Kotelchuck, you
15 won't have this because you don't have a CDC
16 email address and this has Privacy Act
17 information.

18 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: That's alright.

19 MR. KATZ: But everyone else should
20 have it.

21 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 called issues matrix 10th to 13th set,
2 Grouping A, June 2012, SC&A.doc, is that
3 correct?

4 MR. FARVER: That includes our
5 responses also, yes.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

7 MR. KATZ: So Doug, before you
8 launch, you know what, maybe for David
9 Kotelchuck's benefit, you could just explain
10 what this Category A is so that he can follow
11 along with --

12 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Yes, it would
13 be appreciated.

14 MR. FARVER: Category A, as we
15 defined it, has to do with, did we have the
16 person assigned to the proper location, work
17 location?

18 So we grouped findings by, do we
19 have the proper location. And then we look at
20 all the findings in that case, that had one of
21 those findings. So as we start off here,
22 you'll see that there are other findings that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 don't relate to work location --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me just step
3 back a little for David's sake. David, we
4 have a large backlog of, SC&A is reviewing
5 these dose reconstructions.

6 And they bring the findings to our
7 Subcommittee. And we go through each finding
8 one by one. And over the course of many
9 years, SC&A has got quite a bit ahead of us.

10 So we have a large backlog of
11 cases. So what we try to do is come up with
12 different ways to group them that might make
13 this resolution process, that we're doing here
14 today, a little more efficient.

15 And one was to sort of define some
16 categories. Basically these categories were
17 based on findings we've seen many times.
18 We've seen these commonly.

19 And one that comes up a lot was
20 location. A lot of times, for example,
21 neutron doses, if a person wasn't identified
22 as working in a certain area, there would not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 be assigned neutron doses.

2 But they might have something in
3 their questionnaire that suggest they work
4 there. And that might be different than the
5 dosimetry records, so it's not always
6 straightforward.

7 So location comes up quite a bit
8 as, you know, why did NIOSH assign neutron
9 doses when the person says they worked in
10 building X. So that's the first category.

11 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay, great,
12 thank you.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so that's
14 what we're going into today.

15 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Good, good.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And Doug, I'll
17 turn it back to you.

18 MR. FARVER: Okay. The first case
19 has to do with Grand Junction's operations'
20 office. The person was an electrician, worked
21 there for, looks like to me from '51 to '89.
22 So, many years.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 And we can look at a matrix and we
2 can see in the first findings we identified
3 has to do with inappropriate procedure, method
4 used to model photon doses.

5 And really what this comes down to
6 is there was no data for Grand Junction, no
7 worker data, no work site data. So NIOSH
8 applied coworker data from other sites.

9 And correct me if I'm wrong, Grady
10 and Beth, but I believe what you did is you
11 took is either the lowest doses from multiple
12 sites. It wasn't like you just used coworker
13 data from a single site and applied it. You
14 took doses from multiple sites and applied it
15 to this case.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, it says complex-
17 wide, coworker data set, yes. And I'm going
18 to count on Scott to jump in here too.

19 MR. FARVER: And then the basis
20 for, gosh most of the findings for this case
21 is, is it appropriate to use that coworker
22 data for this site. Because it's really not

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 how we feel coworker data was meant to be
2 applied.

3 We feel it was meant to be applied
4 to people who worked at a site; they should
5 have data from their coworkers, not from
6 coworkers at other sites. Which brings up the
7 point then, what do you do if you have no data
8 for the site or the worker?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is an issue
10 that's also been on one of other Work Groups,
11 isn't it? I think this piece of coworker
12 data.

13 MR. STIVER: Yes, this is under --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sounds very
15 familiar, yes.

16 MR. STIVER: -- whether this should
17 be evaluated under the OCAS IG-004 guidance
18 and the Board's criteria for surrogate data.
19 Because this is certainly an example of
20 surrogate data, yes, not necessarily coworker
21 data.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, that's more of a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 TBD policy-type discussion, whether or not we
2 followed the TBD. We do do that in some
3 cases. And we have done that for quite some
4 time.

5 And I know that it's been under
6 evaluation and we've got ways to look at that.
7 But this was a comp case too, by the way. But
8 we do assign coworker data from other sites if
9 we feel that the processes and the exposures
10 were similar.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Which site is
12 this?

13 MR. FARVER: This is Grand
14 Junction.

15 MEMBER CLAWSON: But Grand Junction
16 is unique to itself. So I look at it a little
17 bit different standpoint.

18 MEMBER POSTON: Yes, that was my
19 concern. It's somewhat unique. And what does
20 complex-wide mean?

21 MR. CALHOUN: I'd have to look at
22 the TBD to find how many data sets we pulled

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from. But I don't know that off the top of my
2 head.

3 MR. FARVER: You chose doses from
4 different sites.

5 MR. STIVER: Yes. We have X-10, K-
6 25, Hanford, Paducah, and Portsmouth.

7 MEMBER POSTON: None of those so
8 far fit the --

9 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott
10 Siebert. I can shed some light on this. What
11 was done is the OTIBs that we had for coworker
12 doses, external coworker doses, that were
13 published at the time of the dose
14 reconstruction, which was in 2006.

15 We looked at the six other sites
16 that had coworker available, that also worked
17 with Uranium. It was Rocky Flats, X-10, K-25,
18 Hanford, Paducah, Savannah River, and
19 Portsmouth. I apologize, that's seven, those
20 seven sites.

21 And since this claim had multiple
22 BCCs and was likely going to be driven by

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 external dosimetry, we selected the minimum
2 from any of those sites, for any given year,
3 during his operational period at Grand
4 Junction.

5 That's where those doses came from.
6 It was a minimizing methodology using the data
7 that was available in coworker, from other
8 sites that used Uranium. And as I say, using
9 only some of the cancer sites, the claim was
10 compensable and paid under the de-
11 minimization.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I think
13 the reason -

14 MR. FARVER: The reason we wrote up
15 this finding was not that we necessarily
16 disagree, but does that meet the intent of
17 OTIB-20? Is coworker data from other sites
18 applicable to --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, and it
20 becomes more important on this because,
21 correct me if I'm wrong, but I don't think we
22 have any cases from Grand Junction.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. FARVER: And if this is the --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And we treat
3 this like a mini AEC, right. So we're
4 reviewing how applicable it is to this whole
5 site, not just the case.

6 MR. FARVER: And if this is a
7 method that they want to use, put the wording
8 in OTIB-20, that says this is what you do.

9 MR. SIEBERT: Well, let me also
10 point out -- this is Scott -- let me also
11 point out this was done in 2006. There is a
12 methodology. First of all, Grand Junction has
13 become an SEC through 1975.

14 We do have a methodology for
15 assessing claims since that SEC. And we are
16 in the middle of updating it for the changes
17 to OTIB-70, I believe.

18 And once all that work is
19 completed, once again, this will be brought up
20 through DCAS, for whether a PER is appropriate
21 and the claims that have been previously
22 completed for Grand Junction's will fall under

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that PER.

2 MR. FARVER: Well, this goes beyond
3 Grand Junction. This is in general, what do
4 you do for a site that you have no date and
5 you have no worker data? What is the method
6 for assessing that person's dose?

7 MR. CALHOUN: We'll start out with
8 a coworker approach if we don't have any other
9 data. And then ultimately, we get into the
10 whole SEC world and we can do an 83.14, if
11 that becomes the way of getting things done,
12 if we don't think --

13 MR. FARVER: And if that's your
14 method, then that needs to be documented that
15 that's what you do. Because the method that
16 you used here was not documented. It's not
17 found in OTIB-20, that this is how you handled
18 cases like this.

19 MR. SMITH: This is Matthew Smith
20 with ORAU team, just another item to add. And
21 that's an IG that came out two years after
22 this claim was done and that's IG-004. And

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that's the IG that covers using surrogate data
2 in the manner that we're talking about here.

3 MR. STIVER: Thanks Matt.

4 MR. SMITH: That topic is addressed
5 in that IG.

6 MR. STIVER: Yes. This is John
7 Stiver. I was just going to bring that up,
8 that there needs to be some linkage between
9 IG-004 and OTIB-20 then, to at least
10 acknowledge that the methodologies that are
11 going to be in place, that use surrogate data,
12 are in accordance with IG-004.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Does NIOSH agree
14 with that?

15 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I think that we
16 should have, we'll have someone looking to
17 make sure that there is a link there. But
18 this is one of those cases that's so old, that
19 the way we would do that now, I think, is
20 fairly well documented.

21 MR. FARVER: Where?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is OTIB-20 still

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in use?

2 MR. SIEBERT: Yes it is.

3 MR. STIVER: Yes, this kind of
4 transcends the particular case. I think that
5 somebody with OTIB-20 being used in a way that
6 maybe it wasn't originally intended for.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MEMBER POSTON: So Doug, let me
9 understand, if I can. The issue is not what
10 they did, but the fact that there's no
11 documentation. Well, it was what's the
12 procedure.

13 MR. FARVER: Well, the first
14 question is, is it appropriate what they did?

15 MEMBER POSTON: Okay.

16 MR. FARVER: I don't know that
17 that's an adequate method to apply to Grand
18 Junction.

19 MEMBER POSTON: I think Brad and I
20 would probably agree with you.

21 MR. FARVER: Now whatever method it
22 is, you need to come up with a method on how

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 to handle sites where there's no worker data,
2 and no individual data. And whatever it is,
3 document it.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you have the
5 one specific issue, and then the one more
6 general issue?

7 MR. FARVER: Is it applicable just
8 to pick and choose data to use at a different
9 site?

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, and I
11 think the Surrogate Work Group is reviewing
12 this OTIB, or IG-004, right. Is the Surrogate
13 Work Group closed? Or are they --

14 MR. KATZ: Well, the Work Group's
15 not closed but they've already addressed their
16 criteria for use of surrogate data.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And IG-004 meets
18 that criteria?

19 MR. KATZ: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, yes.

21 MR. KATZ: But I thought Grady was
22 saying normally this would be an 83.14

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Well, it could be.
3 It depends on, we've got so many sites out
4 there that we get to those, when we get to
5 those. And there's a lot of sites out there
6 that could be a group review or 83.14.

7 But given everything else we've
8 got, they will be eventually. We don't have a
9 list of saying here's what we're going to do.
10 But that certainly is, this one, did that
11 happen? An 83.14?

12 MEMBER CLAWSON: Actually I thought
13 it did come out as 83.14.

14 MR. CALHOUN: I just don't --

15 MEMBER CLAWSON: Well, I think part
16 of the issue is just being the earlier years,
17 on the processes, I think in my personal
18 opinion this was used in the wrong way. I
19 have to agree with that.

20 But I think we can look back over
21 the last ten years and at the very beginning
22 we had very few 83.14s. And all of sudden

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 we're starting to look at it in a little bit
2 different aspect.

3 But still to Doug's question, was
4 it properly used? I don't think so. It's
5 gone in the SEC era, but how many more out
6 there are there like this? I see what your
7 issue is there. But I don't know --

8 MR. FARVER: And if the method is
9 documented, then you can review the method and
10 say oh okay, we don't agree with this step in
11 the method, right. In other words, for, I
12 don't know, there must be similarity between
13 the sites or something. And there may not be
14 --

15 MR. STIVER: Well, that's already
16 said, they used Uranium and they had coworker
17 data.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

19 MR. FARVER: And if that's the
20 method that gets agreed upon, all I'm saying
21 is it needs to be documented. And if it is in
22 004, then there does need to be some linkage

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 with the OTIB-20.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Right. I'll have to
3 check and see because I just don't know off
4 the top of my head if it's in that document,
5 if there's a specific link to Grand Junction.

6 So I agree that there should be
7 something there. It shouldn't just be hanging
8 out, kind of something, that what sites are
9 applicable to what Steven needs to -

10 MR. FARVER: Because from our point
11 of view, when we look over this and it talks
12 about the coworker data and OTIB-20, we're
13 going to go to OTIB-20 and try to find the
14 data that was used.

15 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, right.

16 MR. FARVER: And we couldn't find
17 it because it was chosen from certain years
18 for different sites, which is what prompted
19 all the findings.

20 MR. CALHOUN: It shouldn't be
21 terribly difficult to find.

22 MEMBER CLAWSON: And as me and John

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 have pointed out, Grand Junction is a player
2 all unto itself. And I don't see any
3 similarities whatsoever.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the specific
5 issue of referencing, I agree with. The more
6 general question of, is it appropriate to use
7 this coworker data for Grand Junction --

8 MR. FARVER: Right. Or how do you
9 determine if it's appropriate to use data for
10 a different site? In other words, how do you
11 know --

12 MR. STIVER: Well, that is what I -
13 -

14 DR FARVER: How do you determine
15 what's similar to Grand Junction in this case?

16 MR. STIVER: Well, that's what
17 really prompted IG-004 to begin with, was to
18 lay out some criteria for doing the process --

19 MR. FARVER: Okay, and if it's
20 contained in there, then it just needs to be
21 linked to the coworkers.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I mean is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this still the process at Grand Junction for,
2 this was an older case. Is this still used?

3 MR. STIVER: It's SEC after '75
4 now, so that would kind of lead me to believe
5 that maybe that method was deemed
6 inappropriate.

7 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, how do we do
8 them outside of that time experience, Scott,
9 do you know off the top of your head?

10 MR. SIEBERT: There is a residual
11 process. It's only the residual period and
12 it's based on the residual measurements.

13 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you're using
15 data from the site now though?

16 MR. SIEBERT: I believe that is
17 correct. I'm not positive off the top of my
18 head but I believe so.

19 MR. CALHOUN: So that covers most
20 of the operations, the AEC-related operations
21 that the SEC does, sounds like it?

22 MR. SIEBERT: Also, the SEC is for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the operational period, that's correct.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

3 MEMBER CLAWSON: Scott, this is
4 Brad. Didn't NIOSH put this forth as an
5 83.14? I just want to make sure.

6 MR. SIEBERT: Yes.

7 MEMBER CLAWSON: It was, right?

8 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, and it was
9 passed, it exists now at the SEC.

10 MEMBER CLAWSON: Right.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I put the two
12 actions, one that NIOSH will check on the
13 cross-referencing with TIB-20. And two, that
14 NIOSH will check to verify the current method
15 that's being used for external doses post-
16 1975.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Oh, post-1975?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, because as
19 SEC has been established pre-. Although, you
20 have the non-SEC cancers --

21 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, but chances are
22 that we won't apply coworker doses. I don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know that off the top of my head. But that's
2 one of the downfalls of an SEC. Unless we've
3 got actual dosimetry, we typically don't use
4 coworker data, especially from another site if
5 its SEC has been staffed.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I think
7 maybe you can report on that too, just so we
8 know what's been, yes.

9 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. I
10 looked it up while we were talking. I stand
11 corrected; it's not the full operational
12 period. It's through '75. The operational
13 goes through 2001, but the monitoring after
14 '75 was deemed appropriate for dose
15 reconstruction.

16 MR. KATZ: Okay, so there's now a
17 site-specific TBD covering the operational
18 period after '75?

19 MR. SIEBERT: There is not a TBD
20 for Grand Junction because there are not
21 enough claims to have justified the resources
22 on a TBD.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 There is a methodology that has
2 been completed and DCAS has approved that
3 methodology. And that is what we used. The
4 methodology is listed in each claim. It's
5 part of the write-up of each claim.

6 MR. KATZ: I see, okay.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Hey, I asked for
8 that five years ago. It's working. Good. It
9 wouldn't be in this one because it's an older
10 one, right?

11 MR. KATZ: Yes.

12 MR. SIEBERT: That's correct.

13 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, so it's looking
14 at historical.

15 MR. SIEBERT: Right, since this is
16 an older one, the documentation in this
17 explains what was done in the dose
18 reconstruction. However, obviously, that
19 methodology didn't exist at the time.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you also
21 provide the method, because I think in this
22 case, that like this is one of the ones that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 we picked because we're not going to do many
2 Grand Junction cases. So can you provide that
3 methodology? Even though it didn't apply to
4 this case.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I got that
6 written down here.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

8 MR. SIEBERT: And I just want to
9 point out, just a heads up on that, that it is
10 being updated as we speak. So the methodology
11 that is presently in place is being updated.

12 MR. KATZ: But so, Scott, because
13 this is sort of novel even to me with all I've
14 heard. So this methodology doesn't get posted
15 anywhere or documented anywhere except in the
16 actual cases?

17 MR. SIEBERT: In the Dose
18 Reconstruction Report itself, correct.

19 MR. CALHOUN: We don't have an
20 approved document that says that, that we
21 regurgitate the methodology so then --

22 MR. KATZ: So where do you store

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that methodology until it goes into a case?

2 MR. CALHOUN: In a super secret
3 spot.

4 MR. KATZ: In a super secret spot,
5 okay. Thank you.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's sort of
7 like the old dose reconstruction --

8 MR. SIEBERT: We keep the
9 methodology. It's in the template for the
10 site itself. And we also keep it separate,
11 that DCAS has a copy as well that we're
12 working from. It's just not a tracked TBD
13 document as such.

14 But we do keep it up-to-date. And
15 as I said, we're watching for PERs as changes
16 occur as well. And that's tracked through
17 DCAS.

18 MEMBER CLAWSON: Then how will Doug
19 know, or do you have access to that?

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I think
21 they're going to provide the most current
22 version, even though it's being reviewed.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: If it's in the case
2 for dose reports then we should see it.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Yes you will. And
4 generally, those DRs are much longer than the
5 other one because they have to lay out all the
6 methodology inside those reconstructions. So
7 you can either find one. Or I can pull a
8 blank one out that can give a template of
9 what's done.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think we
11 just want the template, yes, that's fine.

12 MR. STIVER: I had a question for
13 Mark. I missed one of the actions. One was
14 to verify IG-004 linkage, identify the current
15 process, but there was a third one.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean verified
17 linkage to TIB-20.

18 MR. STIVER: Yes, I got that one.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then the
20 second one, I'm not sure about a third one,
21 was to check the current methodology --

22 MR. STIVER: Okay, got those. I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 thought there was a third one though.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And now there's
3 a third one on the methodology, provide the
4 methodology, right. And I'm recording these
5 in this version of the matrix.

6 MR. STIVER: Okay.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I'll get it
8 sent out and get a copy.

9 MEMBER MUNN: That would be nice.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, and just
11 for those on the phone, this is usually about
12 how long it takes us to go through one
13 finding. So we're moving on to finding two.

14 MR. FARVER: Well, actually it
15 takes care of five findings.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, that's
17 right.

18 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay.

19 MR. FARVER: Because all those
20 findings have to do with the coworker data.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the next one,
22 tell me which ones are --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. STIVER: Takes care of the
2 entire case, doesn't it?

3 MR. FARVER: Yes, all the one
4 through five. The second one is lack of
5 accounting for photon dose, assignment values
6 --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So all of 226,
8 you're saying?

9 MR. STIVER: Right.

10 MR. FARVER: Yes.

11 MR. STIVER: It's all related to
12 that same issue.

13 MR. FARVER: And even up to number
14 five, where we had wrote it up that it was
15 inadequate data available to determine a PoC.

16 That was based on; there was no
17 site data, no worker data. But, you know,
18 because it deemed appropriate to apply the
19 coworker data, the surrogate data, then that
20 takes care of that finding also. It all
21 hinged upon the use of the coworker data.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SIEBERT: Hey, Doug?

2 MR. FARVER: Yes.

3 MR. SIEBERT: I wanted to let you
4 know, and Mark, I have a suggestion, .2 and
5 .4, actually the finding has to do with the
6 fact that it was not clearly defined as to
7 exactly which OTIBs the dose reconstruction
8 value, the coworker values came from.

9 The write-up did state that it used
10 the minimum from a cross-section of sites.
11 However, it did not include the specific sites
12 that were used and where the numbers came
13 from.

14 So I would think, since I also did
15 send along with this response, there's an
16 Excel spreadsheet that lists what the values
17 are and the sites.

18 I would think that we agreed that
19 that should have been documented better, the
20 Dose Reconstruction Report. So I would think
21 .2 and .4 could both be considered to be
22 closed if you guys wanted to go that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 direction.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

3 MR. FARVER: Yes. That's fine. We
4 just had those couple outstanding actions,
5 really, about the coworker data. So yes, we
6 could, .2 and .4 could be closed.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Closed is always
8 nice, even if it's only a part of the --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So .2 and .4,
10 are you saying they provided the spreadsheet -

11 -

12 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Listing the
14 sites that they used. They did give us the
15 documentation.

16 MR. FARVER: They did explain where
17 the values came from.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Okay.
19 And the other, okay. It's really a
20 housekeeping thing but I'll do that, yes.
21 We'll close that.

22 MR. FARVER: That's fine.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER MUNN: Photon doses and
2 electrons.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. You can
4 go ahead on that.

5 MR. FARVER: Okay, 230.1, personnel
6 monitoring information in CATI not addressed
7 in a DR report. A brief explanation of this
8 case, person worked at ORISE from '48 through
9 '73, and we'll discuss that a little bit
10 later, as purchasing clerk and as a
11 storekeeper.

12 In the CATI reports, which were
13 done by the claimants, reported that the
14 employee wore a badge for dosimetry. NIOSH's
15 reply is, you know, it could've been referring
16 for security badge and so forth.

17 But basically they agree that they
18 should've mentioned something in there about
19 the CATI information reporting that the person
20 mentioned that they wore dosimetry.

21 So with that finding, we agree that
22 they should've put something in there, include

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the basis for that finding. We just think
2 they should, under their Section 4 of their
3 Dose Report, they should've added something
4 about the CATI report information. So we
5 recommend closing that item.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you don't
7 think it would've changed the values in dose
8 reconstruction; you're just saying they
9 should've mentioned it.

10 MR. FARVER: They should've
11 mentioned it, correct.

12 MEMBER CLAWSON: This is Brad.
13 We've had this with numerous ones. And Stu
14 has already said that they're trying to
15 implement --

16 MR. FARVER: And they are, we've --

17 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, this is Scott.
18 I just want to point out once again; this is
19 from January of 2006. So well before this
20 Subcommittee discussed this issue.

21 MR. FARVER: Yes, right. So we are
22 seeing cases now where it's putting in much

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 more information in that section about the
2 CATI report. Okay, move on to --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, that's
4 closed, right?

5 MR. FARVER: -- 230.2. This is the
6 one that has to do with the employee's work
7 location and potential radiological sources
8 were not documented.

9 This is where it gets a little
10 tricky. The EE's employer was actually Oak
11 Ridge Institute for Nuclear Studies, not
12 ORISE.

13 ORAU was established in '46 to
14 manage ORIN. AU's name changed to ORISE in
15 the '90s. The activities of ORINS personnel
16 during the time of the employment period are
17 not well documented in the employee's
18 correspondence file -- states the employee
19 worked at a facility hospital doing cancer
20 studies in the early years.

21 So there's some question about what
22 the employee did and where the employee

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 worked, which goes back to the work location
2 and potential radiological sources.

3 I don't know if you can research
4 any early information on ORINS, than what they
5 did. But that would be the suggestion; you go
6 back and look at what was done in the earlier
7 years.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I see NIOSH
9 has a lengthy response there. Can you
10 summarize what you are reading as well, Grady?

11 MR. CALHOUN: Yes. I was actually
12 looking back at some of the other documents --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MR. CALHOUN: -- that the EE
15 actually did.

16 MR. STIVER: Yes, it looks like the
17 work location information was provided after
18 the dose reconstruction was completed.

19 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, that's correct.

20 MR. CALHOUN: What's correct,
21 Scott? Sorry.

22 MR. SIEBERT: The case was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 completed in January of 2006. And in our
2 response, telephone conversation occurred in
3 July of that year, you know, six months later,
4 or was documented in July, it was conducted in
5 May of 2006, still after the dose
6 reconstruction was completed.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you're saying
8 that even though it was after, it didn't cause
9 you to go back and reassess the case?

10 MR. SIEBERT: It did not at the
11 time.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Should it have?

13 MR. FARVER: Which brings up the
14 question, what prompts you to go back and look
15 at a case when you get additional information?

16 MR. CALHOUN: Well, that's a good
17 question. We've actually started doing
18 something now. And I'm not going to give you
19 access to it.

20 We document every time we receive
21 any information, whether it be from an
22 individual or from the site after a Dose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Reconstruction Report has been completed.

2 We are in the process now of going
3 through every case for which -- every non-comp
4 case for which we have received data and the
5 DR has already been completed.

6 We've gone through approximately, I
7 want to say 800 of these already. And we
8 review the case to see if that data would
9 cause an increase in the Probability of
10 Causation.

11 Now let me keep in mind, that the
12 majority of these, the data we received is the
13 same data that we've already got. But since
14 we've gotten it after the dose reconstruction
15 has been completed, we review the case.

16 It's documented. And we look to
17 see if the dose reconstruction has been
18 completed. The only one that I'm aware of,
19 where the Probability of Causation went from
20 non-comp to comp, and was paid through an SEC.

21 So anytime we do have additional
22 data that would cause the Probability of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Causation to go up -- actually there were two.

2 The other case where the
3 Probability of Causation was likely to go up
4 over 50 percent, we requested a re-work from
5 Department of Labor. They sent the case to
6 us. And we're re-working the case to add the
7 new data.

8 MR. FARVER: So you generated a
9 PER?

10 MR. CALHOUN: No, this is called a
11 PAD.

12 MR. FARVER: PAD.

13 MR. CALHOUN: This is a post-
14 approval document.

15 MR. FARVER: Okay.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Okay. And so what we
17 do is, because a PER is more driven by a site
18 or by a procedure. This is driven by a piece
19 of information that was acquired either
20 through data capture, information received
21 from the site in bulk, or from an employee, or
22 claimant.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's very good
2 to know. It actually seems like a quality
3 control tool.

4 MR. CALHOUN: It is, it is.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's like your
6 other --

7 MR. CALHOUN: As a matter of fact
8 we're going to try to tout that a little bit
9 in the next Board meeting because it's
10 something that we really have only been doing
11 for three months, probably.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let me ask a
13 question, which I'm assuming you can't answer
14 today.

15 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But does this
17 case -- but I'll document it -- does this case
18 fall into the 800 that you mentioned? Was
19 this one captured?

20 MR. CALHOUN: You know, if you give
21 me a little bit of time and continue, I might
22 be able to figure that out.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe a little -
2 -

3 MR. CALHOUN: Because I've got a
4 spreadsheet.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You have the
6 case numbers.

7 MR. CALHOUN: I do, I do.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because that
9 would be interesting to know because --

10 MR. CALHOUN: Do you know if that
11 was the case, Scott, off the top of your head?

12 MR. SIEBERT: I am looking as we
13 speak.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Maybe you
16 can answer it, okay.

17 MS. ROLFES: I was going to say
18 also, when an EE dies and there's new
19 survivor, I always get an email through the
20 PHA, uplink health advisor asking if their
21 CATI will impact the DR? I get one of those a
22 week.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: If there is --

2 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Could the last
3 speaker speak a little louder? I couldn't
4 hear her.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe say your
6 name, yes.

7 MS. ROLFES: This is Beth. Each
8 time something happens with the CATI, like
9 there's a new one and there's a new survivor,
10 or the EE dies, I get an email from the PHA
11 asking to make sure there's no impact. Or if
12 there are new DOE records that come over, it's
13 always relayed to the HP.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Right. What happens
15 is, just an example, is sometimes we'll have
16 either, let's just say a child decides that
17 now they want to provide a CATI and they
18 didn't in the past. Or the Energy employee
19 dies. And it's somewhere in the process where
20 the case has not been fully adjudicated.

21 So what will happen is we offer
22 them an opportunity to do the computer

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 assisted (simultaneous speaking) view. We
2 will get the HP doing that dose
3 reconstruction; we'll get a copy of that CATI.

4 And let's just say, for example,
5 they list an incident that we knew nothing
6 about in the EE's CATI, we'll re-work a time.
7 We'll make a request from the Department of
8 Labor to open up that claim and redo it.

9 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay, thanks.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thanks and yes,
11 and thank you for defining CATI. I think I
12 almost want to institute something that Tara
13 O'Toole did at some old meetings with the
14 Department of Energy, DOE, when we had these
15 advisory board meetings.

16 She put a jar on the table and said
17 anytime we use an acronym without defining,
18 you had to put like ten cents in or something.

19 MR. CALHOUN: Because you don't
20 want to use a TIB or TBD to determine the PoC.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Or the SEC.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Exactly.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Since we have
3 Dave Kotelchuck joining our Subcommittee, I
4 think we should make sure we define these
5 acronyms as we go through.

6 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Great, yes,
7 appreciate it.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And we apologize
9 for all the ones we've used to this point.

10 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay.

11 MEMBER MUNN: After 12 years TBD
12 still means "to be determined." I have to
13 think the wrong setting for "to be
14 determined."

15 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. I
16 have an answer on the PAD question, which
17 stands for "post-approval dosimetry". This
18 claim is not a part of that because the
19 additional information did not come in as a
20 response from DOE or DOL.

21 This information was relayed by the
22 claimant during the close-out interview

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process, discussed during the close-out
2 interview. And the claimant was satisfied
3 with the answer and the claim was moved
4 forward.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so this
6 came through a different process. So it
7 wasn't captured in --

8 MEMBER MUNN: Right.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. And
10 would that information be in the case file,
11 that Doug would've looked at in the review?

12 MR. CALHOUN: It would certainly be
13 documented in the phone log.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That the
15 claimant was satisfied?

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, so it
18 would've been the phone log.

19 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, it's May 19th,
20 2006. I'm looking at it in the phone log
21 right now.

22 MR. FARVER: So if the claimant is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 satisfied, it's okay?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's the
3 question I have, yes. You get an agreement
4 from a, theoretically, a non-technical person.
5 You've convinced them that it's okay, but
6 there's no further action on NIOSH's part when
7 you get --

8 MR. CALHOUN: Well, we certainly
9 look at that. We look at it and make an
10 evaluation of it and that's why we either do,
11 or redo, or do not revise the dose
12 reconstruction.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

14 MR. CALHOUN: And then we explain
15 to them what we did or didn't do.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I appreciate,
17 that other review is very, that seems very
18 appropriate. But this case doesn't meet that
19 criteria.

20 MR. FARVER: No, I would think that
21 this would prompt some action --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this triggers

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 some other action? Right, that's what I'm
2 asking.

3 MR. FARVER: -- even if it's
4 looking at and saying we looked at it, you
5 know, a memo to file. We looked at it. It
6 doesn't impact the case, boom and move on.
7 But that didn't happen and there doesn't
8 appear to be a mechanism for that to happen.

9 MR. CALHOUN: I don't know what
10 detail is in the phone log about that. I can
11 look that up. Is there anything in there,
12 Scott, that goes into much detail about that?

13 MR. SIEBERT: It's specifically
14 discussing his lack of a dosimeter and
15 discussion with the claimant. And they agree
16 that maybe it was an identification badge as
17 opposed to a dosimeter, since there is no
18 records whatsoever. There is mention, the
19 facility cancer studies.

20 MR. CALHOUN: And you got to take
21 into account, I guess his description is
22 purchasing/storekeeper/accounting clerk and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 property supply clerk.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, highly unlikely.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

4 MR. CALHOUN: The likelihood of
5 exposure is probably pretty low too, based on
6 that.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Very low.

8 MEMBER CLAWSON: I wouldn't agree
9 with that because I watched a lot of our
10 purchasing agents and everybody has to bring
11 all the product and go through them, plus hold
12 them up for QA. And they end up getting, in
13 the earlier years, they ended up getting quite
14 a dose because they didn't have everything set
15 up to be able to shield them from a lot of
16 product.

17 MR. CALHOUN: And that's variable
18 from site to site.

19 MEMBER CLAWSON: Right. And that's
20 absolutely true.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is there any
22 further action here? I'm just --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: I don't see how.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Part of me is
3 thinking is there a mechanism to capture, you
4 know, in this case yes, I can see a maybe, it
5 didn't raise as big a red flag.

6 But is there any mechanism to
7 capture these, similar to the method you
8 described for this other one, where you get
9 information from DOE?

10 MR. CALHOUN: I think that --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Just because
12 you're getting new information from the
13 claimant, does it prompt --

14 MR. CALHOUN: It certainly would
15 have, if we would've gotten something that was
16 maybe a little bit more concrete. If we got
17 some kind of documentation of a dosimeter, or
18 an accident that they were actually involved
19 in, or medical X-rays for that matter.

20 Then that certainly would have
21 prompted a revision of the dose
22 reconstruction. But this is one of those

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 things where you just kind of, there's really
2 not much of a choice, other than to weigh the
3 information that you've received from
4 somebody.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 MR. CALHOUN: And try to make a
7 call.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is there
9 something that describes that that way? Not
10 really?

11 MR. CALHOUN: I doubt it.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's a judgment
13 call.

14 MR. CALHOUN: I doubt it, yes.
15 That's one of those things can't cover
16 everything.

17 MEMBER MUNN: How detailed can you
18 get?

19 MR. KATZ: It seems like
20 documenting in the log, when you take the
21 information --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: -- is an adequate
2 approach to --

3 MR. CALHOUN: We're always
4 documenting it in kind.

5 MR. KATZ: -- that last information
6 that comes in.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MR. KATZ: Take away from it.

9 MEMBER CLAWSON: Well, I thought we
10 had -- this is Brad again -- I thought we had
11 discussed about this. When anything comes in
12 later that it kind of went under the report.
13 I thought that NIOSH was trying to do that.

14 I know that they have with CATI
15 reports, any updates but I thought well, this
16 kind of fell under that too. Any new
17 information that the claimant had provided
18 would go under --

19 MR. KATZ: But it can't go in the
20 Dose Reconstruction Report, that's already
21 produced and out the door. So it sort of
22 makes sense that it would end up in the log.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 It would go to the Dose
2 Reconstruction Report if there was something
3 to change. Because then you would have a new
4 Dose Reconstruction Report. But you wouldn't
5 really go back and amend the old Dose
6 Reconstruction Report to say we got this
7 information after we finished this case.

8 MR. FARVER: Right.

9 MR. KATZ: You need to keep that
10 file, preserve that file, because that's the
11 administrative record for the case as it was
12 handled.

13 MR. FARVER: You receive new
14 information from a survivor, someone saying
15 that well, we think the person worked at a
16 facility hospital during cancer studies.

17 Now this is different than the job
18 description that you previously have. You
19 have someone you list as a purchasing clerk
20 and a storekeeper.

21 So if you get something that
22 different, doesn't that cause you to want to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 even look at it and say well gee, this is
2 different than what we have? Should we look
3 at this?

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, I thought
5 the new information was purchasing clerk. I
6 misunderstood that.

7 MR. FARVER: No. The new
8 information was that they worked in a facility
9 hospital. And then when you go back and look
10 at it, previous to ORISE it was called ORINS.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

12 MR. FARVER: Institute of Nuclear
13 Studies.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Except it was a
15 different worker placement --

16 MR. FARVER: Which is different
17 work. So shouldn't that prompt you to go back
18 and look and say --

19 MR. CALHOUN: I'd have to go back
20 and look at what the, like maybe the DOL
21 initial case file.

22 MR. FARVER: Which goes back to the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 original question, what's the mechanism?

2 MR. CALHOUN: Scott is ready to
3 tell us on that.

4 MR. SIEBERT: Well, this is Scott.
5 I just want to read to you from the telephone
6 log. "The survivor states he spent a great
7 deal of time at the hospital. And while it
8 was true he worked in administration, he was
9 also in contact with patients to gather
10 information."

11 I would assume still did not rise
12 to the level of likely exposure beyond
13 ambient. But that's the information that's in
14 there.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Spends time there,
16 there's a difference in working there.

17 MR. FARVER: Well, I understand.
18 Now when you receive information, what level
19 of information prompts you do something? And
20 what's the mechanism to make that happen?

21 In other words, let's say you
22 talked to the claimant and the claimant said,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 they worked in a hospital on nuclear medicine
2 lab. Is that enough information to prompt you
3 to go back and look?

4 MR. CALHOUN: I think it's enough
5 information to go back and look at, maybe like
6 the DOL initial case file, where DOL verified
7 his employment, to see if there's something
8 that they could've missed that led to that.

9 MR. FARVER: And is there a
10 mechanism that says, when you receive new
11 information, other than your PAD process, you
12 go back and look at it?

13 MR. CALHOUN: We document every
14 single phone call.

15 MR. FARVER: I understand that.

16 MR. CALHOUN: And so if there's
17 something that's brought up, it's up to us to
18 document a response to that phone call.

19 MR. FARVER: Okay. So the
20 interviewer could've documented it and let's
21 say it said nuclear medicine, okay. What
22 action is going to happen next?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CALHOUN: They'll go back and
2 look at, maybe the DOL. Like I said, the DOL
3 initial case file because the DOE response has
4 given me nothing.

5 MR. FARVER: Okay.

6 MR. CALHOUN: But if I was to go
7 back at the DOL initial case file, which will
8 usually, or sometimes, will give you a more
9 detailed description of where they worked and
10 what they did. And then if I can get there
11 from there and say well, maybe he was. Then
12 that could prompt a --

13 MR. FARVER: Who's going to look?
14 And what's going to prompt them to look?

15 MR. CALHOUN: It would go back to
16 the, I hate to speak out of turn here, Scott,
17 tell me what would happen there? Who would
18 look at that? Would the CATI person give that
19 to the HP or what? Scott?

20 MR. SIEBERT: I'm typing a message
21 to the person who actually does this work --

22 MR. CALHOUN: Alright. Real time.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: A minute ago Grady
2 said that this would be a judgment call --

3 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

4 MR. STIVER: -- to determine
5 whether it's substantive. That would probably
6 indicate to me that there isn't really a
7 mechanism, it's just kind of a professional
8 judgment.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think the path
10 Doug is going down is --

11 MR. CALHOUN: If we decided it was,
12 how would --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But who's making
14 this judgment?

15 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The people doing
17 these phone conversations, they're never --

18 MR. CALHOUN: They're not qualified
19 to do that.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Well, sometimes they
22 are.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sometimes.

2 MR. CALHOUN: The close-out
3 interview guys usually is.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, okay.

5 MR. CALHOUN: The CATI person is
6 less technical.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MR. SIEBERT: Well, once again
9 we're talking about two different things.
10 We're talking about historical in this claim,
11 which was done in 2006.

12 And we're talking about the present
13 day procedures that would require this
14 because, as we've all stated, this process has
15 gotten better over time.

16 I'm right now looking for the COI
17 procedure; let me give you the number.
18 Procedure 92. It's called Close-out Interview
19 Process.

20 MR. FARVER: And how do I get a
21 copy of that, Scott?

22 MR. SIEBERT: All you have to do is

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 ask, Doug.

2 MR. FARVER: May I have a copy of
3 that, Scott?

4 MR. SIEBERT: So let it be written,
5 so let it be done. We had a Revision 0, which
6 was issued in 2005. And Rev 1 has been
7 updated in April of this year to document all
8 the different changes that we have put in
9 place over the last X number of years. I will
10 track down to see if you can get a copy of the
11 historical and the present one.

12 MR. FARVER: Okay, thank you.

13 MR. CALHOUN: Well, it would be
14 nice if that document actually describes what
15 to do in these cases.

16 MR. KATZ: I thought this was
17 information that came in after the case was
18 closed out.

19 MR. FARVER: It is.

20 MR. KATZ: So it's not a close-out
21 interview.

22 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. This

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is the close-out interview. The process, and
2 this is especially good for David, the process
3 is we complete doing the claim, DCAS, and when
4 I say we I mean the ORAU team, we submit it to
5 DCAS. And they conduct their review and
6 approve the claim.

7 At that point it comes back to ORAU
8 to conduct a close-out interview, which is
9 when we send a copy out to the claimants and
10 they have a chance to review it.

11 And then we call them up and walk
12 through it as a closed-out process to get
13 additional information and to determine the
14 relevancy of that additional information.

15 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Good, good.

16 MR. SIEBERT: And present day,
17 there is a feedback loop. and I believe that
18 even the 2005 version does mention having a
19 feedback loop to the dose reconstruction. But
20 I'm not looking at it as we speak.

21 As we need to, we answer the
22 questions. And if there are additional

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 questions that need to be resolved, that gets
2 documented and then the claim can move forward
3 when the claimant turns in the OCAS-1 form,
4 which is stating that they have no additional
5 information beyond what they have already
6 given us.

7 At that point, they would get
8 finalized and submitted to the Department of
9 Labor.

10 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Thank you.

11 MR. SIEBERT: Sure thing.

12 MR. FARVER: Okay, so we'll take a
13 look at those procedures.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, SC&A will
15 look at those, and more for the broad issue
16 than this case specific. But it's good to
17 know the process, yes. Okay.

18 MR. CALHOUN: I don't even know if
19 I should bring this up or not, but if the
20 claimant is adamant about something in the DR
21 like that, we'll change it. If they say we
22 want you to list that they worked in such and

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 such a spot, we'll change it. And we'll put
2 it back out to them.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But it may not
4 change the numbers --

5 MR. CALHOUN: It may, it may not.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

7 MR. CALHOUN: But there's times
8 where I'm sure it has. It would be impossible
9 for me to get an example.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 MR. CALHOUN: It's not infrequent
12 that we will change, at least, verbiage in a
13 DR based on a close-out interview.

14 MEMBER MUNN: People are likely to
15 have strong feelings about whether or not --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, they just
17 want to --

18 MEMBER MUNN: -- written records
19 accurately reflects their memory.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What they did,
21 right, yes. Alright.

22 MR. FARVER: The next two are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 observations.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

3 MR. FARVER: NIOSH provided a
4 response that I won't, I thought we had
5 discussed we really don't have to respond to
6 observations.

7 MEMBER MUNN: No, not really.

8 MR. FARVER: Okay.

9 MEMBER MUNN: But it completes the
10 record more --

11 MR. FARVER: Yes, that should be
12 fine.

13 MEMBER MUNN: -- so thank you
14 NIOSH.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've done it in
16 the past.

17 MR. FARVER: We don't really have
18 any comments on there. Observations are
19 pretty much not the level of findings, but
20 it's something we found --

21 MEMBER MUNN: Worthy of comment?

22 MR. FARVER: Yes. I know there's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealgross.com

1 one in here, I think that has it, that they've
2 got two tables with the same number on it in
3 the document. So it could be something like
4 that.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Not terribly salient
6 to --

7 MR. FARVER: Yes.

8 MEMBER MUNN: -- dose
9 reconstruction.

10 MR. STIVER: Although, sometimes
11 they can be.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

13 MR. STIVER: You have a situation
14 where there may be an issue with the TBD.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Now you're just
16 arguing with me.

17 MR. STIVER: The only reason I
18 bring that up though, not that I'm contending
19 an argument. He had talked with Dr. Melius
20 about possibly considering incorporating some
21 findings related to procedure deficiencies in
22 the DRs. And this is something that's down

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the road, something to be thinking about.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That is
3 interesting because I was actually, that's one
4 of my concerns as we've been going through
5 this is that, is there a gap?

6 I know that the Procedures
7 Subcommittee is looking at the procedures, but
8 then I'm not sure whether we're missing
9 something between the DR reviews and the
10 procedures.

11 MR. STIVER: That's something
12 that's always bothered me.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MR. STIVER: Is determining a
15 mechanism in the DR process to trigger a
16 review, through the Site Profile or the
17 procedure review process.

18 So when you find something that
19 seems to be, going in and getting an error on
20 the procedure would be. Basically the only
21 portion of the DR audit that addresses that is
22 that Section 1.3, the previous findings, come

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 out of the Site Profile Reviews.

2 But there doesn't seem to be a
3 mechanism for identifying deficiencies through
4 this process, that then feeds back into --

5 MR. FARVER: No, because that
6 should've gone through the Procedure
7 Committee, and they all should be correct.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Of course they are.

9 MR. FARVER: See.

10 MR. STIVER: There you go.

11 MR. FARVER: They just suggest
12 changes to procedures, like adding wording, or
13 something like that. They don't typically
14 deal with technical changes to procedures.

15 MR. KATZ: Well, in reality, the
16 way it often works is that John Mauro and
17 others, who are involved in dose
18 reconstruction case reviews, are also involved
19 in procedure reviews.

20 And as far as what tips them off as
21 to where there's an issue with the procedure
22 when they're reviewing, is their experience

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 from dose reconstruction cases.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And we have made
3 referrals to the Procedure Subcommittee.

4 MR. KATZ: Same with the Board
5 Members. So there is actually a connection,
6 it's soft but --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, it's
8 soft.

9 MR. KATZ: -- it operates.

10 MR. FARVER: And that was a lot of
11 AWE cases are like that, where they're also
12 reviewing a Site Profile at the time.

13 MR. STIVER: Simultaneous.

14 MR. FARVER: Yes. And so they will
15 get technical comments, like we'll see in the
16 next findings.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But more, it's
18 sometimes I think, it's some of the concerns
19 that I've got on the procedures, where you saw
20 it and connecting to a site, like it was a
21 site-specific procedure, often times we'll
22 discuss the merit of the procedure, absent the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 discussion of, is the data sufficient to be
2 used in this method.

3 You know what I'm saying? Yes,
4 there's part of it that's a Site Profile issue
5 more than a procedure issue. Sometimes I feel
6 like we're missing or we never get to complete
7 those.

8 MR. STIVER: Yes, there maybe
9 should be a strong link between the Work
10 Groups, the site Work Groups and the DR.

11 MR. KATZ: Well, one of the things
12 we discussed is the advantage of doing site --
13 bunching cases by sites, is exactly this; that
14 it would help us with moving forward issues
15 that are really site-specific TBD issues,
16 getting those addressed.

17 Because we would be sort of
18 concentrating on that site with a bunch of
19 cases and hence, might have a group of
20 findings that relate to a potential issue with
21 the TBD.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because quite

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 frankly --

2 MR. KATZ: That should work.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Quite frankly
4 the Technical Basis Document, the TBD, Site
5 Profile review, I mean the Work Groups, for
6 the most part, have not done much on Site
7 Profile issues.

8 MR. KATZ: Right.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They're involved
10 in SEC issues, right?

11 MR. KATZ: Of course.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. And often
13 we, I know from my personal experience, we
14 rarely have the bandwidth to get back to the
15 Site Profile issues.

16 MR. KATZ: Yes, we're trying to --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: At least
18 currently.

19 MR. KATZ: We're trying to improve
20 on that these days.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

22 MR. KATZ: But yes, that's true.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: Very substantial
2 backlog of those too.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, anyway, a
4 little bit tangent comment, but yes, something
5 we should be aware of.

6 MEMBER MUNN: But originally, I
7 believe the unofficial thinking was that we
8 have a couple of Members on each of the two
9 Subcommittees. So that issues that clearly
10 carried over from one to the other would be
11 transmitted in an easy and direct manner.

12 And it seems to have, though we
13 haven't done anything officially with logging
14 that kind of exchange, it seems to have worked
15 basically well.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think --

17 MEMBER MUNN: I don't think --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Like Ted said,
19 it's soft. But I don't think we've, yes, I
20 think we have the connection.

21 MEMBER MUNN: I don't think we're
22 talking any major issues.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're the main
2 overlap right now, I think.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Well, this is -

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, anyway.
5 Okay. Shall we move on to -- or do we want
6 to, let's take five because we still got
7 another hour before our lunch time.

8 I think people might need a little
9 comfort break. Let's take a short five minute
10 break. I call it five; we'll be back in ten.

11 (Whereupon, the meeting in the
12 above-entitled matter went off the record at
13 11:04 a.m. and resumed at 11:16 a.m.)

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, 259, do
15 you want pick up there, Doug?

16 MR. FARVER: Okay, 259, Blockson.
17 Basis of the finding is the external dose
18 rates estimated in the Site Profile for
19 Building 55 scenario or an error. And that's
20 too simplified of an explanation.

21 But this is one of these where we
22 reviewed the Site Profile also, at the time of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 this. So we had some comments about the Site
2 Profile. And essentially what it turns out to
3 is, if you assumed that the person works in
4 Building 55, then the NIOSH values are not
5 correct.

6 But, as in their explanation, they
7 used the claiming scenario because it resolved
8 it in, not necessarily because it was the most
9 accurate, but because it resolved it using a
10 higher PoC, by using the calcining scenario.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It resulted in a
12 higher PoC.

13 MR. FARVER: Yes. So then if you
14 go back and read all of --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Higher doses, I
16 mean you'd say it's claimant-favored more?

17 MR. FARVER: Yes. And you can go
18 back and read our report. Basically, what the
19 bottom line of it says however, if you tend to
20 the Site Profiles to correct the dose
21 reconstructor to the more -- oh, no it says --
22 basically it says if you're using the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 calcining scenario, if that was the intent,
2 then it's correct.

3 So we don't really disagree. We
4 just disagree that maybe this person should've
5 been using the Building 55 scenario.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, so they had
7 a choice of two scenarios?

8 MR. FARVER: Yes. But the intent
9 was to do a more claimant-favorable approach
10 because --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But is that a
12 post-explanation or was that really, how do we
13 know that they just didn't pick the wrong one?

14 MR. FARVER: Well, if they picked
15 the wrong one, they picked the higher one.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

17 MR. FARVER: I guess you won't
18 know.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. But it
20 seems a reasonable debate.

21 MEMBER MUNN: It's what they're
22 instructed to do.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: Yes, according to the
2 Site Profile.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Are they
4 instructed to pick the higher --

5 MR. STIVER: It says right here on
6 Page 4, according to the Site Profile, the
7 Technical Basis Documents through Section 6
8 and Table 14, the dose reconstructor should
9 use the scenario that results in the highest
10 dose --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.
12 Alright.

13 MR. KATZ: So what's the finding
14 then?

15 MR. FARVER: Well, the finding was
16 that it would've been more appropriate
17 basically, if you were supposed to use the 55
18 scenario, we had some disagreements with the
19 numbers.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But they weren't
21 -

22 MR. KATZ: Okay, so it's a mistake

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 in finding, in effect?

2 MR. FARVER: Well, their intent was
3 not to use the 55 scenario. Their intent was
4 to use the higher scenario.

5 MR. KATZ: Oh, so ten --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, the guidance
7 said to use the highest -

8 MR. KATZ: That's the guidance, to
9 use the, so they did it correctly. And there
10 really shouldn't be a finding.

11 MR. FARVER: Correct.

12 MR. KATZ: Okay.

13 MR. FARVER: The finding is -

14 MR. KATZ: So that's closed.

15 MR. FARVER: Okay. And then 259.2
16 has to do with our photofluorographic medical
17 exposures for AWE sites and we've discussed
18 before. And we had this addition made to
19 OTIB-6, it directs the dose reconstructor not
20 to assume PFGs for AWE sites.

21 Anyhow, we've talked about that
22 before here and closed that finding on other

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sets. So we would suggest closing that one
2 also.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wait, what was
4 the reason for closing it?

5 MR. FARVER: It's been addressed
6 before. And OTIB-6 has been changed to
7 address the finding.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

9 MR. FARVER: And then 259.3 goes
10 back to the, if the Building 55 scenario
11 situation. But it's not the case, the
12 calcining scenario was the one that was
13 selected because it resulted in a higher PoC.
14 It's more claimant-favorable.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

16 MR. FARVER: So that one can be
17 closed also, the association with the .1
18 finding.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Now we're racing
20 through them.

21 MR. FARVER: 259.4 has to do with
22 the radon exposure model that's been discussed

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for quite awhile.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Endlessly.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I can't remember
4 that discussion, can you -- just kidding.

5 MR. FARVER: And I believe this
6 issue has been resolved, the radon exposure
7 model.

8 MR. STIVER: It was rejected,
9 wasn't it?

10 MR. KATZ: It was not used, yes.
11 The SEC, because of the SEC.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because of the
13 SEC.

14 MR. FARVER: So that issue has been
15 resolved.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I don't
17 know how the issue's been resolved, it's a
18 SEC.

19 MR. FARVER: Okay.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So do they --

21 MR. KATZ: So you can't use the
22 model.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You don't assign
2 radon doses at all?

3 MR. KATZ: There's no doses, right.

4 MR. FARVER: Okay.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This was
6 probably done before?

7 MR. KATZ: Yes, it's pre-day,
8 whatever that is.

9 MR. FARVER: Okay, so that one can
10 be closed also then.

11 MR. STIVER: Putting ourselves out
12 of job here pretty soon.

13 MR. FARVER: No, we'll slow down,
14 don't worry. Let's make it with my next case,
15 283. Okay, 283.1, external dose from
16 penetrating radiation underestimated. This is
17 a U.S. Steel case.

18 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, thank you.

19 MR. FARVER: Yes, it's U.S. Steel.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Okay.

21 MR. FARVER: And this has to do
22 with which numbers you select out of the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 table, in the Technical Basis Document, is it
2 high plant floor doses, is it low plant floor,
3 and so forth. And we've talked about this in
4 other --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Excuse me, high
6 plant floor?

7 MR. FARVER: Plant floor, high,
8 worker places, this is a worker placement
9 issue. And NIOSH's response was, we ran it
10 using the higher values and it still had a PoC
11 less than 50 percent.

12 MR. CALHOUN: The problem is,
13 basically we used the wrong one.

14 MR. FARVER: Okay.

15 MR. CALHOUN: So I'm not even going
16 to try to go anywhere with that. And we'll
17 just have to, the only thing I can think of
18 other than, we have it in our methodology.

19 I think basically we'll just bring
20 it up to the HPs and say hey, this was
21 something that was an error and you need to be
22 a little bit more careful.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Basically it's a QC
2 issue, in effect?

3 MR. FARVER: Yes. And how do you
4 prevent this from happening again?

5 MR. KATZ: Right.

6 MR. CALHOUN: And it's basically,
7 it's just going to have to be an awareness
8 thing. I don't know how else we can do it.

9 MR. FARVER: Because part of the
10 concern is --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we ran the
12 model and it didn't change the decision?

13 MR. CALHOUN: Correct. But still
14 it's not okay.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, no, it's
16 not okay.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

18 MR. FARVER: Because I'm not sure
19 how it makes through a couple reviews and no
20 one catches this? And how are they going to
21 catch it in the future?

22 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

2 MR. FARVER: So I don't know what
3 the mechanism is to prevent that.

4 MR. CALHOUN: Like I said, I think
5 this would be natural, call this one out
6 specifically and say here's the situation, you
7 need to do better, you know.

8 MR. FARVER: So is this still open?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't know
10 that we -

11 MR. FARVER: Okay.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- can do much
13 more with it.

14 MR. CALHOUN: One thing I am
15 checking, to see if the categories were or
16 were not defined. And if that's been revised
17 since then, I don't know that off the top of
18 my head.

19 MS. ROLFES: Under the old Battelle
20 because this was done --

21 MR. CALHOUN: In '07, I think. But
22 still it's something. If we've revised the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 document, that's great. But we can still
2 bring it up. If we haven't, we certainly need
3 to bring it up to the guys/girls, try to fix
4 it.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, yes.

6 MR. FARVER: 283.2 --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I'm just
8 wondering if there's any action on this.

9 MR. FARVER: Okay. 283.2 is going
10 to be the same issue.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Same thing.

12 MR. FARVER: Yes, only it has to
13 deal with non-penetrating radiations.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Well, what action can
15 we take? From what Grady says, none.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I know, that's
17 what I'm wondering.

18 MEMBER MUNN: One and 2, both need
19 to be closed. We've identified it as QA
20 acute?

21 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Excuse me
22 folks, Dave Kotelchuck.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Yes?

2 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: I am not clear
3 where we are on our agenda.

4 MR. KATZ: We're still going
5 through the Category A dose reconstruction
6 cases.

7 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Oh, okay,
8 because I see sets 10th of 13.

9 MR. KATZ: Yes, so that's Category
10 A, from sets 10 to 13.

11 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay.

12 MR. KATZ: And I think each --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Each set has
14 like 20 cases in it.

15 MR. KATZ: Yes, but this is -

16 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Oh, I see.
17 Alright, I was thinking you were --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So we're going
19 through a bunch of individual cases.

20 MR. KATZ: So this is eight cases.
21 Category A, I think, covers eight cases out of
22 those four sets.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

2 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay. Alright.
3 Fine, fine, thank you. Okay, do go back.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sorry on that.
5 You don't have the matrix so it's hard to --

6 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Sure.

7 MR. KATZ: I was going to say to
8 you, it's going to much easier for you once
9 you get these matrices because then you'll be
10 able to follow along exactly.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Actually, the
12 most of the day, David, it's all going to be
13 these kind of matrices that we're looking at.

14 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So it may not
16 be, any time you want to bail out, you know,
17 it may not be as useful --

18 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Oh, okay.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Or it might be
20 more difficult to follow.

21 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Yes. Well, let
22 me hang in there -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Oh yes, sure.

2 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: -- for a while
3 now.

4 MR. KATZ: Oh, you can listen as
5 long as you'd like, yes.

6 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay, sure,
7 sure.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Sorry about the
9 --

10 MEMBER MUNN: We know how you're
11 enjoying that and so --

12 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Right, right,
13 okay.

14 MEMBER MUNN: At least you get a
15 good idea of what goes on.

16 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: That's exactly
17 right. And that is what's most useful, and as
18 terms come up and I, you know, what's COI? I
19 hear that. So this is all very helpful even
20 if I can't follow it completely.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Just tell us you
22 don't want to deal with the TLAs and FLAs.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Three letter acronyms and four letter
2 acronyms.

3 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay. Thank
4 you.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. So I
6 tend to agree, identifying it as a quality
7 control question. And then I think in our
8 broader discussion of the overall quality
9 control program, maybe we can get a sense of
10 how --

11 MR. CALHOUN: This one was strictly
12 in-house. This was an in-house case.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MR. CALHOUN: It wasn't ORAU.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.
16 Alright. Well, we need to talk about ORAU,
17 yes. So it still the question, I appreciate
18 that we-got-to-do-better response. But what -
19 -

20 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I'm checking the
21 documents too.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: To find out if
2 anything has been changed since '07 relative
3 to this case, or this type of case.

4 MR. FARVER: We'll see when we get
5 down to the fifth finding, really what --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. Right now
7 I'm listing it as no further action.

8 MR. FARVER: Okay.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But we do
10 identify it as QA item.

11 MR. FARVER: Okay.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, go
13 ahead. So the next one is the same, right,
14 Doug?

15 MR. FARVER: 283.2 is the same.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, I'm
17 just going to copy and paste my --

18 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

19 MR. FARVER: 283.3 has to do with
20 the photofluorographic exams for medical
21 exposures, which we discussed previously and
22 has been resolved in revision to OTIB-6.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because let me
2 just catch up. So based on previous finding,
3 NIOSH had revised OTIB-6.

4 MR. FARVER: Yes.

5 (Telephonic interference.)

6 MR. KATZ: Now if I press *1, it's
7 going to give me all that other rigmarole.
8 David, are you back on the line? David, he
9 sent me an email saying that he was traveling
10 from one place to an office, his first home,
11 and was going to call back in. But I don't
12 know if he has.

13 David, are you on the line? Let me
14 try the *1, see if that makes a mess of
15 everything. So David is not on. He sent me
16 an email saying he was traveling from his
17 office to his -

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: He can travel
19 until lunch.

20 MR. KATZ: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Let's plunge
22 forward.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Okay, go ahead, carry
2 on.

3 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay.

4 MR. FARVER: 283.4, internal dose
5 due to inhalation and ingestion
6 underestimated. This goes back to the plant
7 floor high issue that we talked about
8 previously. So that's still a QA issue.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So it's the
10 same, NIOSH agrees --

11 MR. FARVER: Saying --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, okay.
13 That's a quality assurance, Alright.

14 MR. FARVER: 283.5 is the one that
15 prompted all this because that has to do with
16 the worker location.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

18 MR. FARVER: NIOSH did not properly
19 address all work history reported by the
20 claimant in the CATI report. The CATI report
21 has titles of crane operator and electrician,
22 which should have put him in the exposure

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 category 1, the plant floor high dose
2 parameters.

3 So this is what prompted it all,
4 which goes back to now, how do we prevent this
5 from happening again, verifying that the
6 proper job title is with the proper exposure
7 categories. It's QA.

8 MR. STIVER: Another QA.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

10 MR. FARVER: Next we have two
11 observations. And apparently this is --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 283, yes, just
13 describe your observation comments with me.

14 MR. FARVER: It has to do with the
15 various in Appendix C-0, may not be claimant-
16 favorable. Apparently, this is being taken up
17 with the Working Group for TBD-6000. And when
18 they resolve this, they will fix the Appendix.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So really this
20 is a referral to TBD-6000?

21 MR. FARVER: Yes.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: Looks like the same
2 yes, all three observations deal with the same
3 issue.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: All three
5 observations are for the same issue, TBD?

6 MR. FARVER: Yes.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

8 MR. FARVER: Okay, 284.1 is a
9 United Nuclear case. And our finding was the
10 dosimetry data used by NIOSH are inadequate to
11 make a determination of PoC. This has to do
12 with dosimetry data coming in after the DR is
13 completed.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Okay. I think this
15 is the one where we actually have done, or
16 it's on the --

17 MS. ROLFES: Post-approval --

18 MR. CALHOUN: -- post-approval
19 dosimetry list, and will be reviewed for
20 impact and new monitoring information, yes.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this has been
22 identified by NIOSH in the -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

2 MR. FARVER: Yes.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was it PAD? Was
4 it post --

5 MR. CALHOUN: Post-approval
6 dosimetry.

7 MR. FARVER: Yes, this is one of
8 those, and at the time the DR was done there
9 was no data. After the DR was completed data
10 came in and nothing happened.

11 MR. CALHOUN: What will happen is
12 if the new data causes the dose to go up
13 significantly we will request a re-work from
14 DOL. If it does not, we'll just have a
15 document that says that we got the
16 information, and we reviewed it, and here's
17 the findings.

18 MR. FARVER: So this would not have
19 occurred if it happened today, correct? This
20 would be caught?

21 MR. CALHOUN: Well, no, if the dose
22 reconstruction was done and we got the data

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 later.

2 MR. FARVER: Yes.

3 MR. CALHOUN: We wouldn't know it
4 until we got the new data.

5 MR. FARVER: Right, but then --

6 MR. CALHOUN: Again, there's an
7 ongoing program now --

8 MR. FARVER: So this is not going
9 to be something --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, going
11 forward all these kind of issues are captured.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Correct. Sorry.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So there's
14 really no further action on that, right?

15 MR. FARVER: Correct.

16 MR. STIVER: They have a process in
17 place for that.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Close that
19 one out?

20 MR. FARVER: Yes. And it looks
21 like this carries through the first four.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so 284.5,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you're up, is that right?

2 MR. FARVER: Yes. Consideration
3 should be given to assigning non-penetrating
4 dose to the skin from direct deposition of
5 particles on the skin.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've been
7 through this before.

8 MR. FARVER: Yes, we went through
9 this before. You know, part of the problem is
10 for this case, there's no real indication that
11 there were particles on the skin.

12 So I'm not sure that there's
13 anything that can be done. This isn't our
14 typical skin dose finding that we have. This
15 is more, for this case anyway, I don't think
16 this is, probably inapplicable to this case as
17 much.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you didn't
19 have any indication by the type of worker --

20 MR. FARVER: Just that they worked
21 with Uranium and it might have fallen onto the
22 worker's shoulder.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But there's no
2 accident report?

3 MR. FARVER: No.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: There's no
5 contamination reports, nothing like that?

6 MR. FARVER: No.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

8 MR. FARVER: No. And I think it
9 was mainly written up because this was a skin
10 cancer.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

12 MR. STIVER: It's just a potential
13 source of exposure -

14 MR. FARVER: Yes.

15 MR. STIVER: -- it wasn't
16 considered, it's not required to be
17 considered.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Where do we
19 stand with that general question on that?

20 MR. STIVER: Hot particles issue?

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, hot
22 particles kind of issue?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: There's some sites
2 where we know that there's been, I want to say
3 it's Hanford, where we had some significant
4 rain-down of hot particles, where we pretty
5 much automatically assumed that people were
6 exposed to hot particles.

7 I want to say it's Hanford. It
8 might've been Idaho. I not sure up on that.
9 But otherwise, unless we've got documentation
10 of a contamination incident, we don't assume
11 that the person was locally contaminated, over
12 the spot of the cancer development.

13 MR. STIVER: You just don't assume
14 direct deposition as part of your --

15 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

16 MR. KATZ: But you take it into
17 account when you have it through an OCAS
18 interview, right?

19 MR. CALHOUN: We take it and we
20 will consider it.

21 MR. KATZ: Right.

22 MR. CALHOUN: We don't just assume

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that it happened --

2 MR. KATZ: Right.

3 MR. CALHOUN: -- unless there's
4 some kind of quantity.

5 MR. KATZ: Right.

6 MR. CALHOUN: Typically the dose
7 won't be assessed unless we've got a
8 contamination report that indicates what kind
9 of levels we were contaminated, correct?

10 MEMBER CLAWSON: Grady, if it was
11 in the site like that, and I believe that it's
12 Idaho that it's in, because of the calciner,
13 is that taken into effect?

14 MR. CALHOUN: If it's Idaho. I
15 just don't recall which site it was. But we
16 assume it automatically, everybody. There was
17 an event that happened over, I'll call it an
18 event, but it happened over a couple, three,
19 four years.

20 And so if the individual worked
21 over that period and has got skin
22 contamination, we assume that there was hot

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 particle deposition.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Of a certain
3 activity, you have some information about
4 that.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, most BCCs -

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Particles and
7 activity.

8 MR. CALHOUN: -- most BCCs, at
9 least on exposed skin, are going to be paid
10 through that.

11 MR. STIVER: Yes, this is United
12 Nuclear.

13 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

14 MR. STIVER: The manufacturer,
15 metal and -

16 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

17 MR. STIVER: -- nuclear fuel
18 components.

19 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I think so.

20 MR. FARVER: Okay, I'm not sure
21 what action, did you write anything down for
22 that?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Well, the one thing
3 that we can say is that this really is not
4 going to change our lack of assessment of a
5 direct deposition, is if the document was
6 changed so this is going to be reevaluated
7 under a PER.

8 MR. FARVER: Well, it's also going
9 to be reevaluated because there's now data.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Right. But there's
11 two different things now.

12 MR. FARVER: Yes.

13 MR. CALHOUN: We've got additional
14 data and we've got a new TBD.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, trigger it on
16 that?

17 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, absolutely.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, there
19 seems no indication of direct deposition.

20 MR. FARVER: I didn't find any in
21 this case. And maybe we'll be able to see
22 what the worker was but I don't even think the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 job description was --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is their
3 indication of just site of direct deposition
4 kind of thing --

5 MR. STIVER: Through manufacturing
6 and if you're doing some milling work.

7 MR. FARVER: -- just that they
8 manufactured Uranium metal, Uranium compounds.

9 MR. STIVER: Small, or larger
10 particles, it would definitely direct deposit.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

12 MR. FARVER: He was an operator. I
13 do not see any evidence of skin contamination.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Does this go on
15 to a, oh yes, these set of TBDs came back.

16 MR. FARVER: Yes.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Got it.

18 MR. FARVER: The whole thing will
19 be reworked.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

21 MR. FARVER: I'm not sure there's
22 much that we can actually -

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: They processed
2 Uranium materials.

3 MEMBER MUNN: So it would be
4 unlikely that --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

6 MEMBER MUNN: -- that the operator
7 wouldn't be aware of any event that would have
8 --

9 MR. STIVER: Not like fuel
10 particles.

11 MEMBER MUNN: -- resulted in --

12 MR. CALHOUN: Were you ever
13 involved in an accident involving radiation
14 exposure, contamination? He said no.

15 MEMBER MUNN: No.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MR. FARVER: I mean there's
18 sometimes I'll push this one a little harder
19 than others. But I'm not, this isn't one of
20 them.

21 MR. STIVER: If it was metals
22 production or something so that you --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: It doesn't like --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, well, they
3 wouldn't be saying it in those early days. So
4 I don't think they would consider
5 contamination, even though, you know --

6 MR. STIVER: Yes.

7 MR. FARVER: One case that comes to
8 mind was a roofer working on replacing
9 contaminated roofs at like Portsmouth or
10 somewhere. Now I could see some potential
11 there. But this one is little more sketchy.

12 MR. STIVER: Yes, it's a little
13 more -

14 MR. FARVER: Okay.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, we'll
16 close it then.

17 MR. FARVER: Let's move onto 303.

18 MR. CALHOUN: Scott, you awake out
19 there?

20 MR. SIEBERT: I'm always ready to
21 assist.

22 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: Listen to that guy,
2 on his toes.

3 MR. SIEBERT: I'm here.

4 MEMBER MUNN: Good.

5 MR. FARVER: Tab 303 was a Savannah
6 River case, worked there for 30 years, '53
7 from '82. Clark Laboratory tech, nuclear
8 materials analyst, computer assistance
9 analyst, PoC of 44 2 percent. And it has to
10 deal with the incorrect photon ratio assigned.

11 MEMBER MUNN: And NIOSH says no.
12 It was assigned in a repeated area, 773A.

13 MR. FARVER: And it gets confusing
14 if you look at the tables that are in the
15 Technical Basis. We understand what they did
16 and that's okay. But the tables in the
17 Technical Basis are not consistent with TIB-6.

18 So just making everything
19 consistent is the whole idea. They have
20 different ratios.

21 MEMBER MUNN: How far is it --

22 MR. SIEBERT: Scott here, and that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 is correct, and OCAS TIB-6 was actually
2 written specifically for that purpose. That
3 information is in there and that information
4 will be rolled into the next version of the
5 Savannah River TBD.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay. So
7 TIB-6 is the more correct version and you're
8 going to update the TBD?

9 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

11 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

12 MEMBER MUNN: That's what I heard.

13 MR. FARVER: But that's not one of
14 those cases where we go to look at the TBD and
15 we get values from there --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

17 MR. FARVER: -- that are different.

18 MR. KATZ: So is that one closed?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

20 MR. FARVER: Okay, 303.2,
21 improperly converted or recorded photon doses
22 to organ dose. This has been discussed many

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 times and he revised a tool, the external dose
2 calculation workbook, I guess, has been
3 revised.

4 So we talked about this before.
5 It's been resolved. So we can close this one.
6 And same for the next one, which talks about
7 missed photon doses. So we're actually
8 closing things today.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

10 MR. FARVER: This is something new
11 for us.

12 MEMBER MUNN: That's to be
13 applauded.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think we have
15 a 90 percent close rate at these meetings.
16 Maybe must be because these are off --

17 MR. FARVER: All left --

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Did I say, 99, I
19 meant.

20 MR. FARVER: Oh, okay.

21 MR. STIVER: You've got to be
22 favorable there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. Alright.

2 MR. FARVER: And we move on to
3 303.4, which is the standard Savannah River
4 one about the fail to properly account for all
5 missed photon doses, having to do with the LOD
6 over 2 calculations. The workbook has been
7 modified. It got changed through the revision
8 of OCAS IG-001. So we talked about this
9 before.

10 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. I
11 just wanted to point out that all of the
12 documentation that was in place at the time
13 was followed. But all these resolutions
14 occurred after the dose reconstruction was
15 completed.

16 MR. FARVER: Correct.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I got it.

18 MR. FARVER: Now for future
19 reviews, do you want us to keep making these
20 findings or just to mention that it has been
21 resolved?

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I think we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 could make them findings. And then we'll just
2 close them out quickly -

3 MR. FARVER: Okay.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- because we
5 get them resolved.

6 MR. FARVER: We could do it either
7 way but that's fine.

8 MR. STIVER: Just for the record
9 when there was an issue.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I also
11 think, hopefully we won't get as many because
12 we're moving onto new cases --

13 MR. FARVER: Newer cases.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

15 MR. FARVER: And 303.5 is the one
16 that triggered this. It has to do with the
17 worker's location. Reviewer questions, work
18 location assigned by NIOSH. Okay, let's see
19 if I can, I'm going back to our report to see
20 if they ask more details in it.

21 MEMBER MUNN: What site was this?

22 MR. FARVER: Savannah River.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: It's based on an
2 assumption; it doesn't seem to have any
3 documentation or basis in the record.

4 MR. FARVER: Oh, what it comes down
5 to is, why did you select 221 FB line and 221
6 HB line, when there really wasn't anything to
7 justify that. We couldn't find anything in
8 the records that supported those two
9 locations.

10 MR. STIVER: It's just a maximizing
11 assumption?

12 MR. CALHOUN: It was, I believe.

13 MR. FARVER: But there's no way to
14 really tell if that was a maximizing, or why
15 it was done.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Boy I don't know what
17 else, besides those lines, that are any higher
18 than that at Savannah River. But I'm sure
19 Scott's got a fine explanation for that.

20 MR. SIEBERT: Well, I would agree
21 that it was done as a maximizing assumption
22 and the Dose Reconstruction Report could have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 mentioned that specific information. However,
2 it didn't. This was done in 2004.

3 MR. STIVER: Oh, it's an old one.

4 MEMBER MUNN: A really old one.

5 MR. FARVER: Okay.

6 MR. CALHOUN: And we probably just
7 should've said, as a maximizing assumption we
8 assumed that the worker was --

9 MR. STIVER: Yes, there you go.

10 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

11 MR. CALHOUN: And I would imagine
12 if we do that now -- John was actually here in
13 2004.

14 MR. STIVER: I was.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Yes you were.

16 MR. STIVER: For four years.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: More
18 importantly, I want to know what you did to
19 the format of the table on this side, I can't
20 write my responses.

21 MR. STIVER: Yes, you can't.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Anyway.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: I just put it under
2 the NIOSH.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I'm assuming,
4 since then they have a different DR procedure,
5 right?

6 MR. FARVER: Yes, is there --

7 MR. CALHOUN: It's just a new
8 practice of incorporating our assumptions,
9 including our assumptions more in the dose
10 reconstruction.

11 MR. KATZ: Showing your work, so to
12 speak.

13 MR. FARVER: Okay.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: If I don't find
15 this one, it would be in 2004.

16 MR. FARVER: No. 303.6, improperly
17 converted recorded neutron doses to organ
18 dose. This goes back to 303.2, that's been
19 talked about and resolved with the
20 modifications to IG-001.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 303.7?

22 MR. FARVER: Okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think we
2 might, we're going to do a new one after this,
3 right? So this might be our last one, then we
4 break for lunch.

5 MR. FARVER: Unless you just want
6 to wrap it all up.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, because
8 there's two more after this. I've got a phone
9 call to make --

10 MR. FARVER: Okay.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- between 12:00
12 and 12:30.

13 MR. FARVER: Okay. 303.7, still a
14 Savannah River case, underestimate of assigned
15 internal tritium dose. According to the
16 Savannah River Technical Basis, and Table 13
17 of Tab 001, that's for the time period of '53
18 to '83, a dose of 355 millirem should be
19 assigned.

20 And then from '84 to '91, you would
21 assign a dose of 71 millirem. But they
22 didn't, they assigned a dose of 71 millirem

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 for all years. So that's what prompted the
2 finding.

3 We looked at the documents and did
4 not find anything that matched what they did.
5 And so the question was, why did you use 71
6 millirem for all years, instead of the higher
7 dose for the earlier years, okay?

8 MR. CALHOUN: Scott has a fine
9 response for that.

10 MR. SIEBERT: Alright. And the
11 portion I, honestly I forgot to put on the end
12 of the response is, we should've documented in
13 the dose reconstruction, the assumption that
14 went into this. So I'll agree to that.

15 The thing is, this goes back, as I
16 said it's in 2004. And as the information
17 about the Savannah River site unfolded, and we
18 saw more and more information, we learned
19 things that were not yet in the TBD, just as
20 we learned with the OCAS TIB-6 that we
21 discussed earlier, about less than 30 keV
22 photons.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 In tritium, what we had learned is
2 the assumed MDAs that are in the TBD, which
3 those values are based upon, as well as those
4 in OTIB-1, which is a maximizing methodology
5 for Savannah River.

6 Those were based on a thought
7 process of what Savannah River was using as a
8 limit for calculating dose, not for actually
9 being able to detect tritium in urine.

10 When we looked at the actual
11 samples, actually the results from the actual
12 samples, I should clarify, we had determined,
13 and we have actually gone in the site research
14 database and documented this in the present
15 Savannah River TBD, not just our TBD, but the
16 site's actual TBD itself.

17 The value of one micro curie per
18 liter is a valid MDA, back to the beginning of
19 them assessing tritium in bioassay in urine,
20 to the beginning of the site.

21 So the assumption of using five,
22 which is what the 355 millirem is based on,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that's based on a five micro curie per liter
2 detection value.

3 That thought process was the fact
4 that Savannah River didn't calculate doses
5 over five, but they actually did record doses
6 less than five, anything that was above one
7 micro curie per liter.

8 So the actual detection limit, as I
9 said, is one micro curie per liter. This was
10 information that we had learned and
11 documentation is presently in the Savannah
12 River DR Guidance document.

13 And that information will be rolled
14 into the present incarnation in the Savannah
15 River Technical Basis document.

16 Now the other thing for this
17 specific claim, as I said, we should have
18 probably stated it in the Dose Reconstruction
19 Report, but this individual did have a single
20 tritium sample.

21 He was not totally not sampled or
22 not monitored for tritium. He did have a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 single sample in 1957. And the results for
2 the 1957 tritium sample was clearly marked as
3 less than one micro curie per liter.

4 So for that year specifically, it
5 was a clear basis for it, in addition to
6 knowing the additional information. So this
7 is another one of those situations where we
8 learned more as we went along and the
9 documentation is catching up.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

11 MR. SIEBERT: And that's probably
12 way more information than anybody wanted. But
13 I'd be happy to answer questions.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm just a bit
15 confused. Are you then going back to the 71,
16 or whatever it is, 71 millirem assumption?

17 MR. SIEBERT: That is correct. The
18 assumption will be 71 -

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this middle
20 one --

21 MR. SIEBERT: Right, one micro
22 curie per liter over the entire year, of urine

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 bioassay results, at one micro curie per liter
2 over the year. The top end of that dose
3 estimate is 71 millirem, which is what was
4 assigned.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But then
6 somewhere in the middle you decided to go with
7 a more conservative 355 if someone wasn't
8 monitored, right?

9 MR. FARVER: Well, apparently that
10 was some time before 2004.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

12 MR. SIEBERT: Right, that was in
13 the original Savannah River TBD.

14 MR. FARVER: And I believe it's
15 still in the Savannah River TBD.

16 MR. SIEBERT: That is correct. It
17 is still in the version that came out in 2005.
18 I can't speak to why that information didn't
19 get into the last version update. But I know
20 it's on the TBD's author's desk as we speak.
21 Because I ensure that he has that information.

22 MR. FARVER: So you knew this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 information back in 2004, because you were
2 apparently doing dose reconstructions that
3 way, it's 2012 and it's still not in the TBD.

4 MR. CALHOUN: Well, the TBD hasn't
5 been revised since 2005. And it should've
6 been, but as you know Savannah River is one of
7 those sites where we've been going back and
8 forth, and back and forth with the Board on
9 TBD issues.

10 And so until we get some
11 understanding of where we're going to go with
12 that, we don't change it. Whether that's a
13 good excuse or not, that's why we haven't
14 changed it.

15 MR. FARVER: But supposedly the
16 information is in a DR guide?

17 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

18 MR. FARVER: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was the DR guide

20 --

21 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- in with the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 case?

2 MR. SIEBERT: There was no DR
3 guidance like that, remember we --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Back in 2004,
5 yes, got you.

6 MR. FARVER: So now if this happens
7 again on a Savannah River case, there should
8 be a DR guide there and it should explain it?

9 MR. SIEBERT: That is correct.

10 MR. FARVER: Okay, because I know
11 this finding comes up over and over.

12 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, that should,
13 once we hit the more recent claims, that will
14 go away.

15 MR. FARVER: I don't know the years
16 of the cases. But I remember this multiple
17 times, this finding. Because we just had no
18 idea why you kept assigning 71 millirem all
19 the time. So now we'll look for the DR guide
20 to be in with --

21 MR. KATZ: And if we go ahead with
22 the, which we will be doing, going ahead with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 site-specific bunching, then you're going to
2 have a bunch of more recent SRS cases where
3 hopefully you'll see a difference.

4 MR. FARVER: Hopefully.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because at Ted's
6 to default, 13 sets.

7 MR. STIVER: Now which set was this
8 one from?

9 MR. FARVER: Oh, you ask tough
10 questions.

11 MR. KATZ: It doesn't really
12 matter, it's 2004.

13 MR. STIVER: Yes, but it's still a
14 set 10 to 13.

15 MR. SIEBERT: This is in the 12th
16 set.

17 MR. KATZ: This is in the 12th set.
18 Oh, wait, so, oh, okay. And it's that old,
19 both sets?

20 MR. SIEBERT: It's just a very old
21 claim in the 12th set because it had a, I
22 believe it was placed in there because it had

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 44.43 percent PoC. And at that time we were,
2 you guys were scrambling to find basically 45
3 to 52 percent claimed.

4 MR. FARVER: Okay, Mark wanted to
5 stop.

6 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. He's not the
7 only one.

8 MR. KATZ: Well, it's noon anyway.

9 MEMBER MUNN: It is.

10 MR. KATZ: So we'll try to get
11 started fairly promptly at 1:00.

12 MR. SIEBERT: Very good.

13 MR. KATZ: Thanks everyone on the
14 line. And we'll reconnect at 1:00.

15 (Whereupon, the meeting in the
16 above-entitled matter went off the record at
17 12:00 p.m. and resumed at 1:03 p.m.)

18

19

20

21

22

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

A-F-T-E-R-N-O-O-N S-E-S-S-I-O-N

15

1:03 p.m.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

MR. KATZ: Alright, we are reconvening after lunch break, the Dose Reconstruction Subcommittee Advisory Board on Radiation and Worker Health. And let me just check on the line and see if we have Dave Richardson.

Do we have you back? David

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Richardson?

2 (No response.)

3 MR. KATZ: Okay, well, I've got
4 that line up, I believe. If he sent me an
5 email. I actually told him that if the line
6 wasn't working to email you because I don't
7 track my BlackBerry, my emails. I think I
8 gave him you and John or you and Doug's,
9 Stiver.

10 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Dave Kotelchuck
11 here.

12 MR. KATZ: Oh, welcome back.

13 So anyway, do you want to start?

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, let's
15 proceed. We left off on, just going to finish
16 this attempt at 13th set Grouping A, and I
17 think we have two cases left. We're on 309.1,
18 and I'll turn it over to Doug.

19 MR. FARVER: Okay, 309.1. It's a
20 General Atomics case and a lengthy response,
21 and I'll try and make it a little briefer.
22 The employee worked at General Atomics. DOL

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 did their confirmation of employment and
2 received a letter back from General Atomics
3 saying, yes, the individual worked here on
4 such-and-such a date. The dose reconstruction
5 was performed. Well, let's check on that and
6 find out what date it was performed.

7 MR. SIEBERT: In mid-2009.

8 MR. FARVER: Okay, so it was done
9 in 2009. Part of the concern is that it was a
10 cancer that should have fell under the SEC for
11 General Atomics. It was pancreatic cancer.
12 The employee did work there during that time
13 period.

14 There was a memo from the DOL
15 claims examiner that said, because the
16 employee does not have qualifying employment
17 at General Atomics, that is, we did not
18 receive evidence to show that the employee was
19 employed at the requisite work locations at
20 General Atomics to satisfy the SEC
21 eligibility. So it wasn't whether the
22 employee worked at General Atomics, it was did

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they work at a specific location that was
2 denied, apparently.

3 The problem is, DOL never asked
4 what location the employee worked at. All
5 they asked for are for dates. They didn't ask
6 for a specific location. So what they
7 received back was a memo from the people at
8 General Atomics with the date. And the person
9 also, the Human Resources person also says if
10 you have any further questions, please contact
11 me at, and gives a email, fax, everything.

12 Okay, if you have a question about
13 a location and you have a person's name and
14 number, why don't you just contact them? And
15 apparently that was never done, and they
16 denied the person's SEC claim because of they
17 never received the information, the work
18 location. So that's the basis of the finding.

19 And also that in reviewing the
20 records someone, while doing their dose
21 reconstruction, should have come across this
22 and at least said, hey, something's wrong

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 here.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I think
3 you're right that you wrote a DOL NIOSH, I
4 mean this is --

5 MR. KATZ: It's a DOL --

6 MR. CALHOUN: It's a DOL
7 completely.

8 MR. FARVER: Well, not completely,
9 because the dose reconstructor should be
10 reviewing these records. And if they come
11 across something that is wrong they have an
12 obligation to bring it to someone's attention.
13 You can't just put your head in the ground and
14 say it's not --

15 MR. CALHOUN: It's got to be
16 absolutely clear. Like if I get an ICD-9 code
17 that's 172 and it's described as prostate
18 cancer, I'll call them. In this case they may
19 have another reason for it.

20 MR. FARVER: Okay, they might. But
21 if you're doing a person's dose reconstruction
22 you have an obligation to say, I think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 something's wrong, and you ask a question.
2 You can't just stick your head in the --

3 MR. CALHOUN: You know, I hate to
4 start now but, the second part this way --

5 MR. FARVER: Okay.

6 MR. CALHOUN: -- but that's just
7 not our issue. It's not.

8 MEMBER MUNN: Doesn't the CATI ask
9 that specific question?

10 MR. CALHOUN: We ask those
11 questions but when Labor makes the
12 determination they may have a reason that we
13 don't even know about.

14 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I know. You
15 can't do anything when the DOL says something.
16 But my question was whether or not this
17 employee didn't give the information that
18 should have been.

19 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I don't know
20 that apparently.

21 MR. FARVER: Let's see if it was
22 the employee or if it was survivors.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean if they
2 didn't have the information, wouldn't DOL
3 conclude that they didn't have --

4 MR. SIEBERT: The CATI is conducted
5 by a survivor.

6 MR. KATZ: It's not an employee.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean wouldn't
8 they conclude that they didn't have enough
9 information to implement the Class, the Class
10 Definition? I mean if there wasn't
11 information about where the person worked and
12 yet the definition requires knowing something
13 about work location, how could DOL make a
14 decision? I know this is not a NIOSH issue.

15 MR. KATZ: I don't even know what
16 the Class Definition is for General Atomics.

17 MR. CALHOUN: I'll find it out.

18 MR. FARVER: I think it refers to
19 specific locations at the --

20 MR. SIEBERT: Doug, this is Scott.
21 If you want me to read the whole thing I will,
22 but it's basically a listing of facilities on

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the General Atomic facilities that qualify
2 them for covered employment and, I'm sorry,
3 for the SEC.

4 MR. KATZ: Anyway, if DOL has had
5 correspondence with the claimant on the issue
6 and they still refer it to us, it's our job to
7 do the dose reconstruction, and it's not our
8 job to interrogate them about why they
9 determined that it's still a dose
10 reconstruction case and not an SEC case.
11 Really, I mean if we receive some
12 correspondence as part of the case file,
13 that's fine, but --

14 MR. FARVER: Well, we did.

15 MR. KATZ: -- it's DOL's. I
16 understand, but it's DOL's. We don't know
17 what kind of phone conversations or what-have-
18 you they had as well with the survivor, but
19 they've made this determination assumedly.

20 MR. FARVER: It really has nothing
21 to do with the survivor. It has to do with
22 determining the work location.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: I understand.

2 MR. FARVER: The survivor may not
3 know what building or anything the employee
4 worked at.

5 MR. KATZ: I understand, but that
6 is a DOL process of making determinations as
7 to whether they have adequate records to put a
8 person in a Class. It's not a DCAS process
9 and we're not privy to their whole interaction
10 with the claimant, who is a survivor in this
11 case, so that's not a DCAS.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is the
13 definition that NIOSH developed, right?

14 MR. KATZ: Yes.

15 MR. CALHOUN: And if you look in
16 the DOL file you'll see, and actually there is
17 an email where somebody made a request about
18 this in 2007. And Labor reiterates, "The case
19 was identified by NIOSH as being a General
20 Atomics case with a specified cancer." So we
21 asked the question. "And it was therefore
22 returned to the district office to determine

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 if the case qualified as an SEC case."

2 Okay, we asked the question, and
3 they said no again.

4 MR. STIVER: So you did pose the
5 question?

6 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

7 MR. FARVER: Looking forward, I
8 mean it's wrong and doesn't make sense but --

9 MR. KATZ: You can take it up with
10 DOL as to whether it's --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We can't really
12 take it up with DOL.

13 MR. KATZ: No, I know. I'm saying
14 rhetorically. You don't know the facts about
15 what kind of interactions DOL had with this
16 claimant.

17 MR. FARVER: I know there is
18 nothing in the case file to support their
19 decision.

20 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. And I
21 agree it doesn't specifically state that.
22 However, there is something in the case file

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 saying that we did try to get them to look at
2 it more closely, and we got the answer back.

3 MR. FARVER: Yes. They sent us the
4 case in '04. In '07 we asked them say, hey,
5 this is a specified cancer. Does it qualify
6 as an SEC? And they said no.

7 MR. STIVER: On what basis was it?

8 MR. CALHOUN: Not my problem.

9 MR. FARVER: But they didn't say
10 it's not an SEC because it's not an
11 unspecified cancer. They denied the SEC
12 because they said the employee didn't work at
13 a work location that they never asked for.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Right. But obviously
15 --

16 MR. STIVER: Does DOL have all the
17 case information that you guys would have that
18 would indicate work location at that sort of
19 thing?

20 MR. CALHOUN: They actually forward
21 us information. What they don't receive is
22 the DOE response for dosimetry and --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. STIVER: They have all the
2 other information about --

3 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

4 MR. STIVER: -- work history and
5 that sort of thing?

6 MR. CALHOUN: Well, that's how they
7 develop the case.

8 MR. SIEBERT: And Grady, one thing
9 I would add on that is, if we as dose
10 reconstructors when we went through the claim
11 and found anything in the DOE files that gave
12 us an indication they were in any of those
13 locations, we would have asked the question
14 yet again.

15 MR. CALHOUN: Right. And the DOE
16 file provided is one page, and it has --

17 MR. SIEBERT: There's no
18 information.

19 MR. CALHOUN: -- one, yes. Yes, it
20 looks like lifetime exposure is 0.000, one
21 entry from --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So where did the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 guy work?

2 MR. FARVER: He worked at General
3 Atomics --

4 MR. CALHOUN: General Atomics
5 master personnel listing.

6 MR. FARVER: -- Facility. He
7 worked at the right facility, but the SEC has
8 to have a specified building.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. And I'm
10 asking what building he worked at.

11 MR. STIVER: The building was a
12 thorium production of the thorium operations,
13 correct, for General Atomics? I believe
14 that's the basis for the SEC?

15 MR. FARVER: There are several
16 facilities listed on the SEC.

17 MR. CALHOUN: And you remember, we
18 end up going through Labor and say, hey, can
19 you implement this Class? And evidently they
20 thought they could.

21 MR. STIVER: You have an issue like
22 this, this is maybe kind of getting off track,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 but you have an issue where you have some
2 serious questions for Labor and they're
3 nonresponsive, what's the next step? I mean
4 is there any way to resolve that?

5 MR. CALHOUN: There is, and what
6 has happened in the past is -- and this, I
7 think, is way beyond that. I don't know this
8 case inside and out. But let's say, for
9 example, we have somebody who, we get
10 something and the claims examiner, one of our
11 people say, hey, this is really -- let's say
12 the ICD-9 code because that's fairly obvious.
13 And I say, I think it's wrong, would you
14 please recheck? And then the claims examiner,
15 DOL claims examiner, comes back and says, no,
16 we're standing by it.

17 And if I really still think that
18 I'm right I'll call Jeff Kotsch, and he's got
19 a little bit more oomph, it seems, and then he
20 can take care of it. And there has been times
21 when I've won out in those instances and
22 there's times when I haven't, you know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: On a case-by-
2 case basis.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I mean the
5 reason I asked the question the way I did is,
6 what made NIOSH think that that Class was
7 implementable? I mean did you have any
8 knowledge -

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 MR. KATZ: That's a DOL judgment
11 not a NIOSH judgment.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think it's on
13 both sides. We dealt with this on the Board
14 with our definitions. We've gone back and
15 forth saying, I don't know if you should write
16 it that way because DOL is not likely going to
17 be able to implement it.

18 MR. KATZ: At the end of the day
19 DOL opines on that, on that specifically.
20 They get their draft definition, they consider
21 it and they tell us. Most of the time they
22 tell us we cannot implement it. But, you

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 know, the DOL makes that determination based
2 on their access to records.

3 MR. STIVER: And based on this,
4 we've only got a couple of General Atomics
5 cases. We just started looking at the Site
6 Profile. It's kind of interesting because
7 they claim they can reconstruct doses without
8 external emitters except for thorium, and all
9 external devices, yet there's a very complex
10 set of instructions.

11 So it might be worth to start
12 looking in the 16th set. I'm probably jumping
13 ahead here, but to consider to look at some
14 more of these General Atomics.

15 MEMBER MUNN: You're speaking very
16 softly over there.

17 MR. STIVER: That's because my
18 throat, I'm having a hard time breathing here.
19 Asthma.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Okay, that's a good
21 excuse. I'll accept that.

22 MR. STIVER: Grady might just tell

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 me to stop breathing, you know.

2 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Stop doing that.

4 MEMBER CLAWSON: This is a finding.

5 I realize we can't, you know, we can talk to
6 Jeff Kotsch and so forth like that, but when
7 we finally collect this what should we do
8 about it?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I think,
10 I'm not sure what you do, but I think NIOSH
11 did ask the right question.

12 MEMBER CLAWSON: I think NIOSH did.
13 I'm not questioning that. I'm not questioning
14 NIOSH's ability to be able to do that, but
15 like DOL doesn't answer to us, so what do we
16 do? Do we bring it up in the middle of the
17 meeting and flog them?

18 MR. KATZ: No. I mean so DOL has
19 its standards for what it requires in terms of
20 evidence to place someone in a Class given
21 whatever the definition is. They have their
22 standards of evidence for that. I mean we

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 didn't interrogate them as to what standards
2 they applied here or what more information
3 they received than what we saw. We didn't
4 interrogate them, but we did draw their
5 attention. They reviewed the case and they
6 still stuck with their determination.

7 Now I can't speak to what I don't
8 know.

9 I don't know what sort of
10 communications there were between the claimant
11 and DOL, but it's really, at some point it
12 goes beyond, I mean what does happen in some
13 cases where claimants are unhappy with their
14 cases is they go to, for example, Denise, our
15 Ombudsman. And Denise is very good at
16 pursuing issues with, she knows people in the
17 different districts and the claims examiners
18 as well, and their supervision, and she
19 explores these, and sometimes she finds that
20 they do make mistakes. There's no question
21 about that. But this is a case that didn't
22 slip through unnoticed. It was brought to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 their attention again.

2 I mean I think at some point, the
3 program at least has to assume they're doing
4 their job. It's not for the program to second
5 guess information they don't have. It's not
6 as if we can even stand in judgment when we
7 don't have DOL's information.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess I'm
9 assuming that the DOL has no more information
10 than NIOSH does with regards to our case, with
11 regards to our work history or anything?

12 MR. KATZ: I don't know that.

13 MR. CALHOUN: I'm under the
14 impression that they pretty much send us most
15 or everything that they've got in the DOL
16 initial case file.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. So I'm
18 supposed to assume that for the people that
19 were in these thorium's, the thorium areas,
20 mainly these buildings, the people that were
21 in these thorium buildings, in their work
22 history they have building information but --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. CALHOUN: Keep in mind this
2 guy, he was a draftsman too.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But other people
4 like this case, I mean they may not. But I
5 mean I guess the question is, if not as far as
6 a Class Definition, I would think that you
7 would at least consider whether it was
8 implementable. I'm sure you did, you know.

9 MR. CALHOUN: We, in combination
10 with DOL.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

12 MR. FARVER: It's not that the
13 building location might not have been
14 available, you said that was not asked for
15 from General Atomics.

16 MEMBER MUNN: Well, we don't know
17 that it wasn't asked for. NIOSH asked Labor
18 about it.

19 MR. FARVER: No, they asked for a
20 different question. They asked if the cancer
21 fell under the SEC.

22 MR. CALHOUN: No, we did not. We

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 said, if cancer does fall under the SEC, then
2 why wasn't it included as part of the SEC?

3 MR. KATZ: So they asked the
4 question they should have asked.

5 MR. FARVER: Right, which would be
6 the work location.

7 MR. CALHOUN: We know the cancer is
8 included. That's black and white. It's
9 either an SEC cancer or it's not.

10 MR. KATZ: So you have to go to the
11 --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And DOL, they
13 have asked General Atomics but it may not be
14 included in the information we have.

15 MR. KATZ: For example, I mean DOL
16 for each of these sites they have a bulletin
17 that gives them guidelines for how they put
18 people in Classes. Someone can go look at the
19 bulletin. The bulletin may say, for example,
20 this is out of whole cloth, they could say
21 that certain occupations are not in those
22 buildings like draftsman, who knows? I don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 know what their criteria are.

2 But again, this sort of goes beyond
3 DCAS's job. You know, their diligence is
4 bringing these cases back to their attention,
5 but not interrogating them then on their
6 determinations after the fact.

7 MR. FARVER: It is not a matter of
8 interrogating them, but it's asking a simple
9 question.

10 MR. KATZ: The question was asked.

11 MR. FARVER: I mean it's not
12 interrogating them. You're not grilling them
13 under hot lights or anything.

14 MEMBER POSTON: I agree with Brad
15 and with Doug. I mean the question is how far
16 does due diligence take you and how much is
17 due diligence? And I'm sitting here thinking
18 this is exactly the kind of case where the
19 person would come during the public comment
20 period and complain about the length of time,
21 blah, blah, blah, and all those kinds of
22 things over which we don't necessarily have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 any control.

2 But there's no reason that you
3 can't do the best you can, and to say, well,
4 it's not our responsibility, I'm afraid that
5 just drives me up the wall. I've told people
6 when I was a supervisor, if you want to get
7 fired what you tell me is, that's not my job.

8 Well, and I'm not saying that. But
9 there's due diligence that needs to be done
10 and this is a simple thing. If it means going
11 to Jeff, by god let's do it.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Let's go through this
13 one more time. When the SEC was established,
14 Class was established, we have records of
15 every case that's been provided to us, okay?
16 We send back to Labor all of the cases with
17 specified cancer that worked during that
18 period. This case was identified by NIOSH as
19 being a General Atomics case with a specified
20 cancer, okay. We told them it's a specified
21 cancer, this is from Labor, and therefore was
22 returned to the district office to determine

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 if the case qualifies as an SEC case.

2 Based on our development, DOL, we
3 have determined that NIOSH should proceed with
4 the dose reconstruction because the employee
5 did not have the qualifying employment at
6 General Atomics. That is, we did not receive
7 evidence to show that the employee was
8 employed at the requisite work site at General
9 Atomics to satisfy SEC eligibility. We can't
10 do anymore.

11 MEMBER POSTON: I'm not asking you
12 to do anymore.

13 MR. CALHOUN: I know. But I'm just
14 saying.

15 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. One
16 other little wrinkle, it may have no effect
17 whatsoever, but I'm looking at the
18 classification and there's one last statement
19 in it that says, this Class does not include
20 the following buildings at that location, and
21 it lists three places. Technical Office
22 Building 13, Technical Office East Building

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 14, and Technical East Office Building Number
2 15. I don't know if DOL had information that
3 they were in those locations or not. But the
4 Class does specifically state places where
5 they do not qualify. All I can say is I don't
6 know if they had the information, but that's a
7 little bit more for the Class that we didn't
8 state here.

9 MR. FARVER: There was no building
10 location in any of the files. The initial,
11 was it EE-5 form, was filled out by a
12 survivor. They didn't know. They just knew
13 approximate dates from where their, you know,
14 relative worked and so forth.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It really is a
16 DOL question.

17 MR. FARVER: It is, okay. I mean
18 that's fine, but how do you handle that?

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: A little bit of
20 faith that they're doing their job correctly,
21 that's all. I can't say much about that, you
22 know.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. STIVER: In this case, DCAS has
2 done their due diligence as far as I'm
3 concerned. I mean this is kind of outside our
4 purview and if Labor made a mistake it's been
5 very well admitted, or they have a judgment
6 that's all been made without sufficient, what
7 we would consider decent sufficient
8 information; I don't know that we can really
9 do anything about that.

10 MEMBER MUNN: Our job here and your
11 job as our subcontractor is to make sure that
12 NIOSH is following the processes that we
13 believe are correct. And I think we've
14 established here NIOSH has followed the
15 correct process in this instance. We have
16 done all that is within our power to do given
17 the power that's been given to us.

18 MR. STIVER: I don't think there's
19 much else to be said about it.

20 MEMBER CLAWSON: Actually I beg to
21 differ. I think let's turn blind to
22 everything, this is our line of sight, then

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 here's what we do and I'll tell you right out
2 front. We have an opportunity to be able to
3 talk with Labor in front of the world and say,
4 you know, as we were going through this we
5 found this out. We don't understand how this
6 goes. Or --

7 MR. STIVER: We already did that.

8 MEMBER CLAWSON: You know, I'll
9 tell you what --

10 MR. KATZ: This is an individual
11 case, first of all, which we don't --

12 (Simultaneous speaking.)

13 MR. STIVER: They basically asked
14 twice about this particular case and --

15 MR. CALHOUN: It's in the file.

16 MR. STIVER: -- Labor had made
17 their judgment on that. I don't know if it's
18 really up to the, you know, this Subcommittee
19 really doesn't have any authority beyond that.
20 I mean you can certainly take it up a notch
21 and ask them, hey, what's the basis on this?
22 You don't have any placement information.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Could you just kind of clarify --

2 MEMBER CLAWSON: That's what I
3 would suggest.

4 MR. STIVER: -- why the decision?

5 MEMBER CLAWSON: What I'm hearing
6 as well, we wash our hands and walk away from
7 it. I guess my whole thing is I'm not going
8 to, up to people, myself, my suggestion would
9 be just to bring it up and just hope that
10 they, you know, we don't understand this and I
11 know we have no rights or anything else like
12 that but, you know, this came out in the DR
13 review.

14 MR. STIVER: And it might be
15 closing upon due diligence to do that.

16 MEMBER POSTON: Brad, would your
17 wife know what buildings you worked in?

18 MEMBER CLAWSON: She knows the area
19 I work and that's it.

20 MEMBER POSTON: I guarantee you
21 none of my family would know what buildings I
22 worked in now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: John, DOL has its own
2 standards for evidence too, and its own
3 standards with respect to benefit of the doubt
4 or not benefit of the doubt with respect to
5 evidence too. So I mean those are really also
6 outside of our jurisdiction.

7 MEMBER POSTON: I understand all
8 that. I understand all those legal things,
9 but basically what we're talking about in
10 here, what Brad and I are talking about is
11 doing what's right.

12 MR. KATZ: And you're implying that
13 DCAS hasn't done --

14 MEMBER POSTON: No, I'm not talking
15 about that. I said I'm not asking them to do
16 anything.

17 MEMBER CLAWSON: Matter of fact, I
18 was going to applaud DCAS for what they did do
19 on that because I was going to compliment them
20 of what they did as that goes to show me that
21 the processes in place are starting, you know,
22 are working better than in the beginning.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Okay. You know, here's
2 how we'll handle this, because I don't think
3 this is a good use of the Subcommittee's time,
4 frankly. Denise works for me. I will get the
5 case number from Grady, and Denise can look
6 into this. She's very good at working with
7 DOL on these sorts of special cases. And
8 that's what her job is anyway is to help
9 people with these special cases. I'll get in
10 touch with Denise. Denise knows how to work
11 things with DOL, and we'll get to the bottom
12 of this.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The broader
14 question, really, the broader question in this
15 is that we've had a history of things, of
16 Classes not being implementable where we
17 designated buildings or certain work areas.

18 And I guess my question is a
19 broader one which is, for General Atomics how
20 exactly are you making this work? You know,
21 we ran across a case in our review process
22 where no building or anything is identified.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 How did you exclude this person? So we want
2 to know, you know, how you go about this for
3 General Atomics.

4 MR. KATZ: You can ask that
5 question.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I just asked.

7 MR. KATZ: No, I mean you can ask,
8 that's a question for DOL, right?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I mean can
10 we just refer that question to Labor through
11 you or through, do we have to ask it a meeting
12 or --

13 MR. KATZ: I'm going to follow this
14 up with Denise. So she's going to follow up
15 on the specific case, but we'll follow up on
16 the general issue depending on what she learns
17 from the specific case, because she may learn
18 all you need to know when she looks into the
19 specific case.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. From our
21 advisory role to NIOSH on this one, I think
22 that we have nothing to say.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: I owe you a response on
2 this, and I'll follow up with the action.
3 Yes, absolutely.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, moving on.

5 MR. FARVER: Moving on, Finding
6 309.2, NIOSH failed to adequately address the
7 incident identified in the CATI report. The
8 CATI report, which I believe is filled out by
9 a survivor, talks about the claimant or the
10 employee describing a fire. Okay, so that's
11 the gist of it, and this information is in the
12 CATI report.

13 We feel NIOSH should have addressed
14 it, and NIOSH says it was addressed in the DRR
15 but could have been addressed a little bit
16 more thoroughly. That's true. It probably
17 would not have affected the case, so basically
18 we just feel they should have mentioned it
19 better.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was this an
21 older case or --

22 MR. CALHOUN: '09.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. FARVER: It's a newer case.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So this is after
3 your process was in place, kind of, right?

4 MR. FARVER: Well, yes. But it was
5 mentioned. I mean, it just wasn't --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay.

7 MR. FARVER: But then you have to
8 kind of have to look at it, well, it wasn't
9 the employee that was making the CATI report,
10 it was the survivor, and I would suggest
11 closing it.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Because the expansion
14 wouldn't have changed anything.

15 MR. FARVER: Correct. And then
16 there are three observations. First one is
17 kind of nit-picky. It says that, you know,
18 the DR's test -- the IMBA was used to
19 calculate the doses, but it wasn't, they used
20 the CAD tool, which technically still uses
21 IMBA. So that was Scott's kind of -- but
22 that's why it was an observation too. It's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 nit-picky.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, no
3 action.

4 MR. FARVER: No action. The second
5 one talks about the -- just brings to
6 attention that the recycled uranium values
7 used were what they were and that they differ
8 from Fernald, and then NIOSH gives a good
9 response saying that those were the --

10 MR. STIVER: Yes, but they're
11 correct.

12 MR. FARVER: Right. They're the
13 Hanford ones, which is the correct ones.

14 MR. STIVER: Right. These higher
15 ones would be based on the TBD.

16 MR. FARVER: Now a third one --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So they used
18 what you would consider the correct ones?

19 MR. STIVER: They used the correct
20 ones. The reason at Fernald they were higher
21 is because of the material accumulated at
22 gaseous diffusion plants --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

2 MR. STIVER: -- which resulted in
3 those --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And this site is
5 from --

6 MR. STIVER: This is from Hanford.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is a
8 Hanford case.

9 MR. STIVER: No, the site only
10 received material from Hanford.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so it made
12 sense more at Hanford, okay. So SC&A accepts
13 NIOSH's explanation.

14 MR. STIVER: Correct.

15 MR. FARVER: The third one says
16 that the TBD states that there's insufficient
17 information to fully characterize plutonium
18 intakes during the operational period. And
19 then it points out that the SEC petition does
20 not impose limits on plutonium dose
21 determinations during that period, and that
22 you could bound it. You could presumably do a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 maximum plutonium concentration and bound it
2 at the hot dose cell facility. It's just kind
3 of more of an observation.

4 MEMBER MUNN: As a matter of fact
5 it is an observation?

6 MR. FARVER: Observation 3.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Is it acceptable? You
8 accept that?

9 MR. FARVER: Yes. I mean their
10 response is adequate.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Response accepted.
12 I'll write it up under 319.1.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This is the last
14 case in the set, right?

15 MR. FARVER: Yes, we'll try to drag
16 this out for a long time. Just kidding.

17 MR. KATZ: And so there's basically
18 eight and nine to deal with, still.

19 MR. FARVER: Okay, 319.1. This is
20 a Hanford case. The DR record says he was a
21 millwright and worked there from '50 through
22 '62, and it was a lung cancer and a pancreatic

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 cancer, and PoC was 44 percent. So that's
2 319.1. NIOSH did not use the proper lung dose
3 conversion factor and correction factor.

4 This goes back to the rotational
5 and isotropic geometries in -- let me make
6 sure I get the right number -- IG-001, Section
7 4.4 of the most recent IG-001. Pretty much as
8 the statement says, the AP dose correction
9 factor values are not the most claimant-
10 favorable for certain cancers, of which lung
11 is one, and that values of rotational and so
12 should be used.

13 There is a caveat in there that
14 says, it pretty much implies that unless you
15 have additional information. In other words,
16 if you can show that the AP was the proper
17 geometry, but in general you shouldn't use
18 that because the other ones are more claimant-
19 favorable. So we wrote a finding that they
20 used AP and did not use the other geometry.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What is the
22 timing on this case? What year?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: '06. That's when the
2 DR was completed.

3 MR. FARVER: DR was completed in
4 '06.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And NIOSH
6 response on this was?

7 MR. FARVER: Now, it's not so much
8 I disagree with they wrote, it's that what
9 they wrote probably should have been in the
10 DR. In other words, that would be the
11 justification for doing what she did, instead
12 of coming up with the justification
13 afterwards. Really that's the big concern is
14 it's --

15 MR. STIVER: Documenting your work.

16 MR. FARVER: How do you show that
17 you looked at it, but you chose something else
18 and then here are your reasons? So, you know,
19 for cases that are affected by this statement
20 in IG-001, they may want to consider putting
21 some more details in the DR report of why they
22 chose what geometry.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER CLAWSON: Doesn't this kind
2 of fall under our "show your work" --

3 MR. FARVER: It does.

4 MR. SMITH: This is Matt Smith with
5 the ORAU team. I'm not precisely sure when
6 the IG revision occurred with respect to the
7 initial write-up on this DR, but that might be
8 one reason why the specification wasn't in
9 there.

10 MR. FARVER: Okay, but what about
11 today? What would happen today if there's a
12 lung cancer case that comes across? I mean,
13 would you add additional information in your
14 DR saying that you looked at these different
15 geometries?

16 MR. SMITH: I think Scott would
17 agree that yes, the DR is typically describing
18 what geometry made sense for the claim.

19 MR. SIEBERT: I don't know if it
20 would specifically call out this issue or not,
21 and I agree, it's something that we can look
22 at.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. FARVER: Okay.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What's the site
3 and where?

4 MR. FARVER: Well, this is Hanford.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What's the PoC?

6 MR. FARVER: Forty-four percent.

7 But I would suggest that, you know, from cases
8 from now on that ones that fall under this
9 little caveat that they add additional wording
10 in their DR report that addresses the other
11 types of --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, like what
13 types of work would fall into that caveat,
14 right, like is it a -- you know.

15 MR. STIVER: Basically what they
16 wrote in the response --

17 MR. FARVER: Yes, exactly.

18 (Simultaneous speaking.)

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because it seems
20 to me a millwright and would predominately be
21 facing their work, but it's so many number of
22 other jobs and which ones do you use that are

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 more kind of favorable, you know.

2 MR. FARVER: I mean, there must be
3 a reason it was added to the IG-001, this
4 statement.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

6 MR. FARVER: Okay, now how's it
7 being implemented?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

9 MR. FARVER: And this will come up
10 again on this finding. I've seen this several
11 times. We've written this up, this same
12 finding.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I mean, the
14 explanation that this reconstruction has to
15 pick the geometry that made the most sense
16 doesn't jibe with the IG-001, right?

17 MR. FARVER: I don't know the
18 background of the IG-001 or that statement.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm not sure
20 where to go with this, but --

21 MR. CALHOUN: Well, I think at
22 least what I've got here is just, what I've

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 got written down is: should we be looking at
2 adding a description as to why we chose this
3 specific geometry?

4 MR. FARVER: Or how are you going
5 to implement, you know, the Section 4 of IG-
6 001? When would you use rotational or
7 isotropic?

8 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. It
9 does, as you said, it does already state,
10 however, that the correction factor need not
11 be applied if it's determined that the most
12 representative geometry is 100 percent AP. So
13 that information is there, just maybe
14 clarification as to what that means in actual
15 practice.

16 MR. FARVER: Yes, right.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Why don't I just
18 put it that NIOSH will look at that Section 4
19 limitations for IG-001, and get back to the
20 Subcommittee for now, because --

21 MR. FARVER: Okay.

22 MR. KATZ: And in general, just for

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 recordkeeping here, if it's an item that,
2 we'll just assume that it's something that can
3 be addressed in the next meeting unless -- and
4 just let us know if this is sort of something
5 more complicated that's not going to be
6 followed up on within the next meeting, just
7 to make --

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I'll send
9 this matrix shortly after, because if I don't
10 do it in the next two days, as Ted knows, I
11 won't do it until the next Subcommittee
12 meeting. So I'm doing it live here, and
13 actually I've got to go back and -- I'm out of
14 practice at highlighting. Don't want to have
15 outstanding action, so it's easy to find, yes,
16 in the matrix.

17 Alright, 319.2.

18 MR. FARVER: 319.2, inappropriate
19 intakes assigned for unmonitored fission
20 products, specifically ruthenium-106 and
21 iodine-131, are the ones that we had questions
22 about. And NIOSH gives a good explanation of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 the ruthenium, which is good because we didn't
2 realize it was a combination of two different
3 OTIBs. So I understand what they did now,
4 which is good. We just didn't understand that
5 was how they did it to begin with. So that
6 one's okay.

7 Now the second one, the iodine-131
8 intake, that's a typo. I mean that's just
9 wrong. They're off by three orders of
10 magnitude. I believe I got that right.

11 MR. STIVER: Yes, 2620 dpm per day.

12 MR. FARVER: Let me get the right
13 matrix.

14 MR. STIVER: Small doses would
15 still throw it two orders of magnitude off.

16 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. I can
17 go ahead and address that. The short answer
18 is: we agree that that typographical error
19 should not have occurred and should not have
20 propagated. The answer to the rest of the
21 question is: what steps are taken to prevent
22 this error again? There is presently a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 specific tool that has the coworker intakes in
2 it, and the dose reconstructor can select the
3 dates and the location, and the tool will
4 enter those verified intakes so there will not
5 be data entry errors of this sort anymore.

6 MR. STIVER: Okay.

7 MR. KATZ: And that's a QA. When
8 we had that meeting with ORAU, that was one of
9 the basic solutions that we talked about is
10 that these workbooks solve some of these input
11 data entry problems, right.

12 MR. FARVER: And along with that,
13 I'm assuming that the person can't just
14 override it and insert any number they want.
15 It's just going to --

16 MR. SIEBERT: Correct.

17 MR. FARVER: Okay.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Go ahead, I'm
19 just updating. But there's no further action,
20 I think, right?

21 MR. KATZ: Right.

22 MR. FARVER: 319.3. Okay,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 apparently the individual may have been
2 involved in a 1955 incident according to a
3 CATI report and the DOE records. There are
4 some nasal smears, smears of the mouth and the
5 teeth. There's information in there that
6 something happened. There's also a bioassay
7 report from the same time period.

8 NIOSH assigned one rem of dose from
9 the incident, and I couldn't find any basis
10 for that. They assigned a rem to the pancreas
11 and a rem to the lung. I just don't know how
12 you would come up with that number. It's not
13 like you look at all the Hanford intakes in
14 '55 and you said, well, we took the mean value
15 or we took the highest value. It was: we just
16 gave them a rem.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Scott?

18 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, the short
19 answer, which it says right at the beginning
20 is: I agree that the assignment is unsupported
21 and there's no definable thought process
22 behind it, other than a number that was

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 selected to overestimate an incident. It is
2 not something we would commonly do.

3 MR. FARVER: See, I don't know how
4 you can say that it overestimates it. It
5 estimates it. I mean, you can't say it's an
6 overestimate until -- you have to at least put
7 the bioassay result in IMBA and do something
8 and come up with a number. You can't just
9 assign a rem and say, oh, that's an
10 overestimate.

11 MR. SIEBERT: I agree
12 wholeheartedly. Now the rest of the story is
13 that going back and looking into the DOE
14 records, it seems very clear to us that the EE
15 themselves was not the person who was involved
16 in this incident. It was in his DOE file, but
17 he was not the one in the incident.

18 And if you read our response, it
19 really gets into the fact that it was clear
20 the person in the incident was a pipefitter.
21 This person is a millwright. It was clear
22 from the incident report that there were nose

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 swipes taken. There's no indication of nose
2 swipes in this individual's file. There were
3 also follow-up bioassays taken and clearly
4 defined that they came back negative. There's
5 no follow-up bioassay for this guy, but he
6 does have consistent two or five-month
7 frequency of bioassay for plutonium that was
8 not interrupted or changed in any way.

9 So when you go through the totality
10 of the incident, it seems clear that he was
11 not the person who was involved in the
12 incident, and there's also reference to two
13 other people who were close by that had
14 additional follow-up sampling. Once again, it
15 does not appear to be this individual.

16 In the depths of the incident
17 report it does state that there was a whole
18 group of, the work package that were involved
19 in this in the general area, however, not
20 necessarily directly involved. And the
21 assumption really comes from this that he was
22 one of those people who was involved in a very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 peripheral point of view.

2 Once again, I'm not defending
3 anything on that one rem thing, but I'm giving
4 you the rest of the background on the
5 incident. So looking at, and this is
6 information that we've done since then.
7 Looking at if follow-up bioassay was gotten
8 from the person involved in the incident that
9 showed no activity, then it seems reasonable
10 that someone who was peripherally involved,
11 who also showed no activity in their later
12 bioassay, there's no reason to believe that
13 there was any dose from that incident.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, this is
15 one that we might have to consider for our
16 definition of claimant-favorable.

17 MR. FARVER: See, I'm more
18 concerned about the big picture. I've got a
19 dose reconstructor who writes up a report and
20 arbitrarily assigns a rem, okay, of internal
21 dose. This isn't an external dose, and it's
22 not even properly distributed among the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 organs. It's not like they determined -- in
2 other words, they gave a rem to the lung and a
3 rem to the pancreas and that vision is not
4 correct. You know, if they would have said,
5 well, we thought he had a couple nanocuries
6 intake, and then calculate a dose and
7 whatever, but there was nothing.

8 He just arbitrarily assigns this
9 value, passes it along, someone reviews it,
10 signs off on it. He goes to another person,
11 they sign off on it, and all is well. So I've
12 got three signatures on this page that says,
13 this is okay. That's what bothers me.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that's a 44
15 or something PoC, right?

16 MR. FARVER: Forty-four percent
17 PoC. So that kind of bothers me that how do
18 you come up with that and how do people
19 approve that? That's a big mistake.

20 (Telephonic interference.)

21 MR. KATZ: Does someone have an ice
22 machine out there?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 (Laughter.)

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And now, to me,
3 the other thing about this case that's
4 starting to come up for me is that the last
5 thing you said even though, you know, the
6 magnitude of the difference of the inputs for
7 the iodine even though they're small doses,
8 but then you have the geometry question in the
9 first one that didn't seem to be claimant-
10 favorable. And then this one, there's some
11 big question marks. So when you add all this
12 up, you wonder if you're approaching closer to
13 a 50 percentile.

14 MR. STIVER: The combination, in the
15 right circumstances, could be close to 50
16 percent.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

18 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. I
19 believe we already agreed that the DCF was
20 applied correctly, not explained appropriately
21 due to the person's employment. The iodine
22 adds 5, 2 millirem in the lung and it's less

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 than 1 millirem to the pancreas.

2 And in my personal opinion, if this
3 claim was to be reworked right now, we would
4 assign nothing to the incident because there's
5 no indication of any exposure on that. So I
6 don't see a PoC impact when I look at this
7 claim.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm not sure if
9 I agree with the first statement on the dose
10 conversion factor. I mean, I still am waiting
11 to see what the policy for implementation is
12 on that.

13 MR. FARVER: Actually, if you were
14 to assign nothing for the incident, there
15 probably wouldn't have been a finding because
16 there was no specific information.

17 MR. SIEBERT: I agree
18 wholeheartedly. That's --

19 MR. FARVER: The point is: someone
20 determined that they were going to give them a
21 rem and two other people agreed to it. That's
22 the part that bothers me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's a quality
2 issue, and then is that a, you know, was that
3 somehow calculated as a conservative claimant-
4 favorable value? We don't know.

5 MR. KATZ: It just seems like it --
6 what year was this done?

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 2006.

8 MR. CALHOUN: And it is listed as
9 an overestimate, so we did do some
10 overestimating techniques here. Just to put
11 this thing a little bit in perspective, we
12 assigned 131 rem to the lung and 25.8 rem to
13 the pancreas.

14 MEMBER MUNN: That's pretty
15 substantial.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

17 MR. STIVER: It'd have to be a
18 forty-five percent.

19 MR. FARVER: I guess what bothers
20 me is --

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's a quality
22 control question, certainly.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. FARVER: -- if someone turns in
2 a report like that to me and all of a sudden I
3 see, well, we gave him a rem, my first
4 question is: how did you come up with that
5 number?

6 MR. STIVER: And then only two
7 areas.

8 MR. FARVER: It doesn't look like
9 anybody asked that question.

10 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I'm not sure
11 that would fly these days.

12 MR. FARVER: And that's all that
13 bothers me is: how did that get reviewed twice
14 and no one asked that question? Now is this
15 the only case that that happened in?

16 MR. CALHOUN: I'm sure there's, you
17 know, at 35,000 cases.

18 MR. FARVER: I'm not that lucky.

19 MEMBER MUNN: We have been generous
20 in the past with respect to overestimates. If
21 you're dealing with an overestimating case,
22 and you're giving people more than the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 evidence would support, then our question that
2 we're raising now is actually, was our
3 thinking process during that period of time
4 inconsistent? Was it inaccurate? And I think
5 we've pretty much discussed earlier the fact
6 that, yes, we've made some corrections to that
7 and don't anticipate that to be the case in
8 the future.

9 MR. FARVER: Well, I guess it's not
10 that it's just an overestimate or -- it was
11 that there's no basis for applying an estimate
12 that way, just arbitrarily assigning --

13 MR. KATZ: It's understood --

14 MEMBER MUNN: Yes --

15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So they got a 135
17 rem to the lung overall, Grady, you said?

18 MR. CALHOUN: I just knocked that
19 down. I think I said 131.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And this is one
21 rem of it, I think. So this was just from the
22 incident? They were assigning one rem?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. CALHOUN: Yes.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So they just
3 threw in a rem.

4 MR. CALHOUN: I mean, we had some
5 confirmed plutonium dose that we assigned.

6 MEMBER CLAWSON: Grady, was this a
7 complete overestimate or just a partial?

8 MR. CALHOUN: Basically, what -- I
9 can't give you all the details of it but what
10 it says is -- hold on, I'm scrolling down.
11 Internal doses, actual internal doses, it just
12 basically says we overestimated internal
13 doses, X-ray procedures and X-ray doses.

14 MR. KATZ: So it's an
15 overestimating case.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Yes. Nowadays, see,
17 I don't have as good of a breakdown by
18 specific type of radiation as I do in current
19 DRs. Like now there's a table that shows how
20 much internal dose, how much external dose,
21 and I don't have that here in 2006. So I
22 can't see exactly how much dose we assigned

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 for each, but yes, it was a big amount. He
2 may have had a whole lot of recorded dose. I
3 measured again.

4 MR. KATZ: So I guess the question
5 is, is there more follow-up that DCAS can do
6 to determine just what the thought process was
7 in throwing the rem on this one and --

8 MR. CALHOUN: Well, I know the
9 thought process was, we don't have any
10 information, one rem seems pretty high given
11 what this guy's got assigned him, as sloppy as
12 that sounds. And nowadays that wouldn't fly,
13 especially since we've got internal dosimetry
14 that would likely disprove that there was any
15 episodic intake like that.

16 MR. KATZ: Okay. Right.

17 MR. STIVER: And the question in my
18 mind is: the assurance was that this wouldn't
19 be a continuing problem.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Apparently this
21 was a documented incident, though, and there
22 were others. Scott mentioned other people

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that were involved, right?

2 MR. CALHOUN: Correct.

3 MEMBER MUNN: But it wasn't this
4 worker.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Although this
6 guy was never -- I don't know how this, it got
7 in his file somehow. I mean, they made a
8 mistake there. But they didn't make any other
9 mistake; they just made a mistake of putting
10 this incident record in his file. So I'm sure
11 that's, you know. My question is: what did
12 the other workers get as far as doses? And
13 then maybe that was the rationale.

14 MR. SIEBERT: I can tell you that
15 the individual who was actually involved with
16 the incident was assigned no dose because the
17 immediate follow-up bioassay was negative.
18 And I would assume the reason this was in this
19 individual's file is that they were part of
20 the work package that was working in the
21 general area, not specifically involved in the
22 incident, and just to be safe they put a copy

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in all the people who were in the work
2 package. That's entirely my conjecture, but
3 knowing how, you know, we've dealt with
4 records in the past at various places, that
5 seems likely.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And now it's
7 even harder to explain. I was hoping maybe
8 they had a dose assignment of one rem and they
9 said, well, we don't even think the guy was in
10 there but we're going to assign him the same
11 thing.

12 MR. KATZ: So was this case done
13 before the case of the person who was actually
14 involved in the incident? Was this DR case
15 done prior?

16 MR. SIEBERT: The person who is
17 involved in the incident, I have no idea if
18 they're even a claimant.

19 MR. KATZ: Oh, I see. Okay.

20 MR. SIEBERT: I'm sorry, I should
21 be clear. The stuff we're talking about, the
22 incident report, is everything that Hanford

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 did on their end during that time frame.

2 MR. KATZ: Okay, thanks.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's the way I
4 took it.

5 MR. SIEBERT: Sorry about that.

6 MR. STIVER: And I don't think we'd
7 be dealing with Type S from Hanford; you'd be
8 looking at a Type M exposure.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, Type S, and
10 they probably used --

11 (Simultaneous speaking.)

12 MR. STIVER: Type S you wouldn't see
13 anything in a follow-up bioassay. You wouldn't
14 expect to.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, so it's
16 clearly a QA issue. I'm not sure if we can
17 answer anything else, like what percentages
18 are in place now to -- right.

19 MR. FARVER: Because there are
20 mechanisms in place to do that, like OTIB-0018
21 and OTIB-0033, and use them in a combination
22 like we've seen done before when you have no

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 data.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And those were
3 all certainly available in 2006, right, or
4 were they?

5 MR. CALHOUN: I don't know.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I don't know
7 either.

8 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, they were
9 available at that time.

10 MR. FARVER: So there were
11 mechanisms in place to do overestimates. This
12 is an overestimate.

13 MR. STIVER: I mean, the only thing
14 you can really do with it is track the
15 occurrence.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MR. FARVER: Why wasn't it caught?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, we have a
19 number of those recurring.

20 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. Once
21 again, OTIB-0018 and 0033 would not be
22 appropriate overestimating for this case,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 because we based his internal on his actual
2 bioassay. Overestimated, granted, but it's
3 based on his own bioassay. So we wouldn't
4 have been dealing with OTIB-0018 or 0033.

5 MR. CALHOUN: The bottom line is it
6 shouldn't have ever been added. And we just
7 said, well, it's an overestimate, let it go.
8 You know, one rem out of 130. He had ten rem
9 deep recorded, by the way.

10 MR. KATZ: So I don't know if maybe
11 the Subcommittee just keeps this case in mind
12 in terms of the QA, as you're looking at the
13 QA system as a whole. Keep this scenario in
14 mind.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: In the review
16 process. But I don't think there's any more
17 action on this one.

18 MR. FARVER: I saved the best for
19 last, 319.4. Let's see the real write-up
20 here. Okay, the claimant indicated that the
21 employee worked at INL from October of '52
22 through July of '53. Apparently he was laid

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 off from Hanford and he took a job at INEL.
2 There is some, and I guess this falls back to
3 DOE or DOL, they could not verify that the
4 employee worked at Idaho. The contractor out
5 there had no records, so therefore that time
6 was not considered.

7 Really, the finding is just that
8 NIOSH should have put something like that in
9 their DR report. And the wording that, you
10 know, something, they used some good wording
11 in their -- oh, the DOL used it. NIOSH could
12 have put something in like: "Information
13 provided by the Department of Labor indicates
14 the EE worked at the Hanford site, blah, blah,
15 blah. Although the claimant may have worked at
16 Idaho for a few months that could not be
17 verified." You know, they could have put a
18 statement in the DR report like that that
19 would address that time period. So that's the
20 basis for the finding is that it just wasn't
21 mentioned in the DR report.

22 Now the larger issue is, could have

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 someone worked at Idaho for a few months back
2 in the '50s, maybe for a subcontractor, and
3 there be no records? I don't know. That's a
4 different question.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This was
6 mentioned in the CATI or what?

7 MR. FARVER: I believe this was in
8 the employment information, you know, the EE-5
9 Form. I think it was in there.

10 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. That
11 is correct, and that's also where DOL made
12 that statement that they could not verify
13 employment.

14 MR. FARVER: Right. It wasn't that
15 he was not monitored; it was that they could
16 not verify.

17 MR. CALHOUN: That he was employed.

18 MR. FARVER: That he was employed.
19 Okay.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And somehow you
21 determined the couple months this was, or --

22 MR. FARVER: A certain time period

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 from October, and I'm not sure where those
2 dates come from, but they're somewhere in the
3 documentation. October '53 through --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Remind me, the
5 EE-5 is not generated by the claimant, it's --

6 MR. FARVER: It's by the claimant.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It is by the
8 claimant?

9 MR. KATZ: It is.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I
11 thought, okay.

12 MR. FARVER: So they had a time
13 period. I guess it might have been, worked at
14 Hanford, worked at Hanford, got laid off for
15 this time period, and then worked at INL.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm sorry, I
17 mean I don't do a lot of the former employees,
18 but I think they would remember if they went
19 to Idaho.

20 MR. FARVER: Well, it wasn't an
21 employee.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It wasn't an

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 employee?

2 MR. FARVER: It was a survivor.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But still, if
4 they went to Idaho National Labs. My husband,
5 you know, left for three months and worked in
6 Idaho.

7 MR. FARVER: I don't know if it was
8 a spouse or a --

9 MR. KATZ: Could be a child.

10 MR. CALHOUN: It was a son, looks
11 like.

12 MR. FARVER: It looks like it was a
13 son, so I don't know if a son would know that
14 or not.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, Alright.

16 MR. FARVER: But, anyway, the big
17 thing was, you know, you could have added some
18 warning in there just to address it, like DOL
19 did in their final decision letter or one of
20 their letters.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Some explanatory
22 narrative.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. FARVER: Saying it could have
2 been, but we couldn't verify it.

3 MR. CALHOUN: Worked in Idaho,
4 possibly for INEL, for a few months.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And it's a
6 survivor, so --

7 MR. CALHOUN: In my opinion, it's
8 speculation.

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 MR. FARVER: I'm not defending that
11 he worked there; I'm just saying that you
12 might add some wording in there just to
13 address it, that's all.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Although I think
15 it's possible a person could have worked there
16 in the '50s and there not be records.

17 MR. FARVER: Sure.

18 MEMBER RICHARDSON: This is David
19 Richardson. I would think the other thing is,
20 there were a lot of Hanford workers who would
21 have had a period of time at Idaho, and I
22 don't know that if you searched the Idaho

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 employment records you would find any
2 indication that there were Idaho workers.
3 They would still be Hanford employees. Isn't
4 that correct?

5 MEMBER MUNN: That would show in
6 the Idaho records, though.

7 MR. CALHOUN: They usually search
8 based on Social Security number.

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes, but I
10 think you would have to look at Hanford to see
11 that they were. I know we have similar cases
12 with Oak Ridge, with Savannah River, with
13 workers who do training or who are stationed
14 other places, and it's not, the recordkeeping
15 is not always necessarily --

16 MR. CALHOUN: So when did Idaho
17 start operations? Because he said, went to
18 Idaho then to Hanford, but he was in Hanford
19 in 1950.

20 MR. KATZ: You can answer that
21 question, when Idaho started operations.

22 MEMBER CLAWSON: Well, okay, Idaho

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was going back in the '40s. Actually IFSF was
2 built in 1957, but also in this time period is
3 when SL-1 went south.

4 MEMBER MUNN: That's `51.

5 MEMBER CLAWSON: SL-1?

6 MEMBER MUNN: I believe so.

7 MEMBER CLAWSON: Was it `51 or `57?

8 MR. STIVER: SL-1 was January 3rd,
9 1961.

10 MEMBER CLAWSON: `61.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, I'm sorry.

12 MEMBER CLAWSON: Okay, so we had a
13 lot of different -- yes. Great stuff. To
14 tell you the truth, my personal findings, they
15 never kept track very well. Remember that
16 this first started out as a naval testing
17 station too, from a gunnery range, then turned
18 over to the Department of, I guess it was the
19 Nuclear Energy Commission. It wouldn't be
20 hard to go out there and go to work without
21 having --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess it's

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 difficult with a survivor making the claim
2 too.

3 MR. SIEBERT: I agree with the
4 general suggestion of just not discounting it
5 right off the bat, and just acknowledging that
6 it's --

7 MR. KATZ: So the Hanford records
8 wouldn't, though, if someone were assigned to
9 INEL, a Hanford employee, would Hanford not
10 record that they had assigned this person to
11 go --

12 MR. SIEBERT: Well, that's what I'm
13 saying. I think you would have to look at the
14 Hanford records.

15 MR. KATZ: I mean, they have the
16 Hanford records.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, they have
18 the Hanford records.

19 MR. CALHOUN: Hanford responded,
20 and I would assume that Labor would have had
21 to have asked the question at Idaho just to
22 count his employment, so somebody checked.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER CLAWSON: Part of the thing
2 like these sites though is if somebody was
3 laid off at Hanford, then you've got a
4 clearance and so forth like that, they're
5 basically drawn to one of these other sites.
6 You really are, because that's a valuable
7 resource.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Unfortunately,
9 with the survivor doing the form, I'm not sure
10 what more we can expect NIOSH to do on this
11 one.

12 MR. STIVER: I don't know if we can
13 get any more detailed information.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, I think
15 I'm satisfied that it's closed, right? Are
16 you, Doug?

17 MR. FARVER: Yes. You just might
18 want to keep in mind that, you know, you might
19 want to mention something like that in the
20 future and just put it in the DR. Acknowledge
21 it.

22 MR. KATZ: Does that close out Case

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 319?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, we've got
3 one observation, right?

4 MR. KATZ: Yes.

5 MR. FARVER: That's the look at
6 numbering the tables, yes.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, okay, so
8 it's NIOSH, okay. And I think we have that
9 finding in a couple of reports coming up, but
10 as long as they're aware of it, that's fine.

11 MR. STIVER: Alright. We've
12 officially tackled four percent of the backlog
13 today.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, we didn't
15 close them all out, so --

16 MR. KATZ: But most of them.

17 MR. FARVER: That's kind of what I
18 was getting at. If we have findings,
19 response, response, we close a lot and you can
20 recommend for closing --

21 (Simultaneous speaking.)

22 MR. KATZ: This has been good. Good

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 process here.

2 MR. FARVER: So in the accelerated
3 world, we would come to you with our
4 recommendations saying, we recommend to close,
5 you know, however many we closed today, 15 of
6 them or so. That's how we would come to you
7 and say, this is what we looked at. This is
8 our responses. We put it to you that we
9 suggest closing these. These other ones, we
10 need some issues on. I mean, that's how it
11 could speed things up a little.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I like the
13 process, I'm not sure about suggesting
14 closure. But you can have that in your mind.

15 MR. STIVER: Conditional consensus,
16 right.

17 MR. FARVER: However you would like
18 us to word it that we are okay with closing
19 it.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. But I do,
21 like some of these it would be even nice for
22 you to -- yes, I can see the merits of that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 Because for some, like, you know, this has
2 come up in previous findings. NIOSH modified
3 this. We think we should close this --

4 MR. FARVER: The repetitive nature -
5 -

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That would be
7 quicker so I don't have to retype it, too.

8 MEMBER CLAWSON: I think it would
9 give us a better picture too of the site.
10 When we're looking at it, we're seeing
11 numerous --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, the site --
13 (Simultaneous speaking.)

14 MEMBER CLAWSON: -- give us a
15 better idea if maybe this is a site issue a
16 little bit or --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, here's
18 what I suggest is, take a break and then we'll
19 come back. And I want to tackle two things,
20 the 16th set case selection question and the -
21 -

22 MR. KATZ: We're going to do Sets 8

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 and --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I want to
3 do these two broader things first and then get
4 into Set 8. The question of a report from the
5 Subcommittee, and then my question of
6 selecting the cases for SC&A. Let's discuss
7 those after the break, then we'll go into the
8 8 stuff and finish the day.

9 MR. KATZ: Could you hear that,
10 David? Could you hear Mark's plan?

11 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes, when do
12 you return back from the break?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Ten minutes.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay, be right
15 back.

16 MR. KATZ: I'll put the phone on
17 mute.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We plan on
19 closing probably right around 4:00, I think,
20 because people are going to, you know, it's
21 hard to stay focused on this stuff for too
22 long.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 (Whereupon, the above-entitled
2 matter went off the record at 2:16 p.m. and
3 resumed at 2:33 p.m.)

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so I just
5 wanted to move up on the agenda just a couple
6 of the general discussions and then go into
7 the 8th set of cases. One issue is the
8 selection, preparing DR Case Set 16, cases for
9 preliminary selection. So this has, I think,
10 mainly been requested by SC&A that they, you
11 know, they want to keep the pipeline filled
12 with cases for the people that are working on
13 cases. Even though we're trying to clear the
14 backlog I think we might, you know, this is a
15 process for us.

16 So I'm not sure how, they've asked
17 me if we can have cases selected in Santa Fe
18 at our meeting, but I don't know that, because
19 we have this two-step process that we've gone
20 through usually so I don't know how we could
21 achieve that. I usually talk with Stu about
22 this, but --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: Nothing can happen for
2 the June meeting. That's not even close.

3 MR. STIVER: How long does it
4 typically take?

5 MR. KATZ: It takes quite a while.
6 It takes weeks.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We can do it on
8 the Board phone call. I think that's the best
9 we're going to do is, you know, the Santa Fe
10 meeting, and then we'll have a Board phone
11 call meeting.

12 MR. KATZ: Well, what we'll need to
13 do is we'll need to ask for whatever we want
14 to ask for here, and then they'll get it
15 together for the next Dose Reconstruction
16 Subcommittee meeting, and then after the Dose
17 Reconstruction Subcommittee has done its pre-
18 selection we can deal with it at the next
19 Board meeting.

20 MEMBER MUNN: Which would be
21 September 4th, right?

22 MR. KATZ: Or the teleconference,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 although it's sort of hard to deal with these
2 on a teleconference.

3 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, it is.

4 MR. STIVER: I guess our only
5 concern there is we're kind of winding down
6 Set 15 then.

7 MR. KATZ: But this is the best we
8 can do. There's no way to --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No way to extend
10 that. I mean, the only way would be if we
11 asked for our criteria and the list that comes
12 back to us is, because usually what we do is
13 we ask, I mean, if we want cases that are near
14 the compensation level. So if we say all
15 cases from a certain year forward and a
16 certain percentage higher, like 40 to 50 or
17 whatever, then if what comes back to us is
18 only 30 cases we might just say we don't need
19 the more detailed data. Because then we
20 usually do our pre-selection process where we
21 say, okay, let's get more information, like is
22 it overestimating, is it, you know, whatever,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 external or internal dose, they try to break
2 out more information for us. And then NIOSH
3 has to go to the individual cases, open the
4 cases to find that information.

5 I'm just saying this for David's
6 purposes too. Yes, so if they don't have a
7 lot of cases come back in that first triage
8 step, we may be able to say, you know, it's a
9 small enough list, let's just make a judgment
10 that we can stop most of these or something.

11 MR. KATZ: But you also make
12 judgments as to whether -- you don't want a
13 bunch of duplicative cases from one site, for
14 example, and what have you, too.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Correct. We
16 have the site information on that first count,
17 so we have quite a bit of information, we just
18 don't have the detailed information. So I
19 mean I'm trying to remember what criteria
20 we've used before. I know we want more
21 current cases, and I know we generally like
22 the ones near --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. STIVER: The last couple years
2 or --

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

4 MR. STIVER: Close to the 50
5 percent, I'll say 40 of --

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I think 45
7 was too limiting always, so we usually say 40
8 to 50.

9 MR. KATZ: Or you go a little bit
10 above, too. You don't want to just --

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, 40 to 50.

12 (Simultaneous speaking.)

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 40 to 55 or
14 whatever.

15 MR. FARVER: If you want to
16 eliminate the overestimated or underestimated,
17 then you would get 45 to 52 percent.

18 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

19 MR. STIVER: Stick within that
20 range.

21 MR. FARVER: Therefore they would
22 all be best estimates.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: That would be too
2 limiting. We had issues with that before, when
3 we tried to limit it too much.

4 (Simultaneous speaking.)

5 MR. STIVER: There's only about 1.9
6 percent, I think, or --

7 MR. FARVER: That was just if you
8 wanted to eliminate the over and under.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe 40 to 52,
10 we could eliminate at least the
11 underestimating, right, because you wouldn't
12 underestimate anything close to 52, right?

13 MR. KATZ: Well, I mean you could
14 just specify, you know, 40 to 55 or 40 to 60,
15 but leave out the simple overestimating and
16 underestimating. You could just specify that.

17 MR. CALHOUN: That's not quite as
18 simple as you might think.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They'd have to
20 look at the case to find out --

21 MR. KATZ: Oh, no, no. They would
22 have to look at the case, I understand. But

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they still would have done that as opposed to
2 you having to do that at the Subcommittee
3 level.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But the idea of
5 the triage stuff is that, so you don't have to
6 do that for 100 cases.

7 MR. CALHOUN: I would say that 90
8 percent of the cases that are less than 45
9 percent are going to be overestimated. So you
10 would have to go through an awful lot.

11 MR. KATZ: I see.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I would say
13 we do 40 to 52.

14 MR. CALHOUN: Well, how does this
15 work, just since I'm a newbie? Do you tell me
16 what you want and then I bring this back to
17 Stu, or what's the mechanics of this now?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, Stu
19 usually generates a list or he has you
20 generate --

21 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, so you're
22 coming up with what you want and I'm going to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 --

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You go out there
3 and you pull the cases.

4 MR. CALHOUN: Alright. So right
5 now you don't know yet, but 40 to 52 maybe?

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, 40 to 52
7 sounds like a good spread.

8 And then as far as the years, I
9 mean we like to do the more recent dose
10 reconstruction in years but we have to have
11 only fully adjudicated cases.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Right, okay.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I don't know
14 if you have a sense of what a good cutoff is
15 there.

16 MR. CALHOUN: No, but I think that
17 we could probably --

18 MR. STIVER: Just go to a pool of
19 adjudicated cases to begin with and --

20 MR. CALHOUN: Right.

21 MR. KATZ: The last three years
22 maybe, within the pool of adjudicated cases or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 something.

2 MR. FARVER: How many cases would
3 you like in your initial list? Because then
4 he can go, if he goes back to 2010 and doesn't
5 come up with enough he can always go back to
6 2009 and pick up a few more.

7 MR. KATZ: And I think you want at
8 least 40 cases so that, because you're going
9 to cut some out.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. We want at
11 least 40.

12 MR. CALHOUN: I will give you a
13 list of 40 and then pare them down?

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Usually it's
15 broader than that. Usually we have about 100
16 in the first cut.

17 MEMBER MUNN: Because we cut out a
18 lot.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: At least 40 or
20 50, then.

21 MR. CALHOUN: Okay, should we go --

22 MR. KATZ: A normal set is around

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 30.

2 MR. STIVER: Typically they've ran
3 about 30 then.

4 MR. KATZ: Twenty to thirty is the
5 normal --

6 MR. STIVER: The last one was
7 pretty big.

8 MR. KATZ: Yes, that was a special
9 case.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I recall
11 now. So I would say we want 50.

12 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

13 MR. KATZ: And then we'll see what
14 we get.

15 MEMBER MUNN: Bare minimum.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We'll see what we
17 get. And I guess work from the most --

18 MR. CALHOUN: And this is 16?

19 MR. KATZ: Yes.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I would say
21 Doug's idea is a good one. Work backwards from
22 the years, so if you do the most recent year

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 that has been adjudicated, that may be 2012, I
2 don't know, you would have finished cases that
3 had been adjudicated in 2012, you might not
4 get 50 out of that, so then go back to 2011
5 and --

6 MR. CALHOUN: Not many.

7 MR. KATZ: Keep working back until
8 you've got --

9 (Simultaneous speaking.)

10 MR. CALHOUN: I think that makes a
11 best of all list and we don't have to worry
12 about old documents and what's --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what
14 we're trying to do. Sometimes there's just
15 not a lot of cases there.

16 MR. CALHOUN: Sure.

17 MR. KATZ: Okay, and then you know
18 what categories of information are provided
19 with these stats because --

20 MR. CALHOUN: We will know.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: He's got a
22 spreadsheet with all this. So you're doing the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 first triage and then we'll ask maybe for
2 expanded information depending on the size of
3 the list. Alright, that sounds good.

4 MR. KATZ: I think you're
5 remembering the last set which was a double
6 set, Wanda, because the last set we did was a
7 double set. We doubled the number. But
8 previously, we shot for 20 to 30 cases at the
9 end of the day. And so you would need to --

10 MEMBER MUNN: Well, yes, but it's
11 rare that we take more than one or two off --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's true,
13 yes.

14 MR. KATZ: Well, if you want to up
15 the number, let him know now.

16 MEMBER MUNN: If there's an
17 adequate supply to work on at the time, I have
18 the sense that the number --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: No, I agree.
20 Usually we do this in steps, right, so in the
21 first list we might want more like 70 and then
22 we go through and say, and then we pick about

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 40 for Stu to get more information on, and
2 then after the 40 we get around 30 or
3 whatever.

4 MR. KATZ: So we're up to 70. That's
5 good to sort that out now.

6 MR. CALHOUN: Now are we going to
7 be, I guess, I don't know if it's kind of a
8 similar issue but did we talk about the
9 grouping already and how we're going to, are
10 we going to deal with grouping by site or is
11 that important at this point or --

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, that's for
13 the --

14 MR. KATZ: That's for the review --
15 (Simultaneous speaking.)

16 COURT REPORTER: Your transcript is
17 going to be a little messy. You have to have
18 one person talking at a time.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. So yes,
20 let's talk about that question now that you
21 raised it. For the resolution process going
22 forward, the idea of these technical

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 correspondence between SC&A and NIOSH, we're
2 going to move forward with this and I think
3 the sense was that you might want to start
4 with a site. I don't know. Savannah River
5 was your highest number, I think.

6 MR. STIVER: Let's start with
7 Savannah River. That's got the most promising
8 number of --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, let's also
10 ask. I don't know if you have enough
11 information right now, Grady, to answer that
12 but are your people that would likely work on
13 -- Scott might be able to help with this.
14 Maybe Scott is the person, but are your people
15 that would likely be involved with that
16 available in the next couple months or --

17 MR. CALHOUN: SRS?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

19 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I think so. Do
20 you see any issues with that, Scott?

21 MR. SIEBERT: The only issue is
22 switching gears to the different groupings so

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 that we don't lose the work that we've already
2 done on the present groupings. But changing
3 that over, I see no problem with having that
4 happen.

5 MR. CALHOUN: Is there something
6 else we could do to deal with the ones you've
7 already worked on that might make it a little
8 more efficient?

9 MR. SIEBERT: I think just the best
10 thing is, I've got those in hand and as we run
11 into them in the new groupings, I'll just plug
12 them right in and we'll be able to move along.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You'll just have
14 to reorder the matrix.

15 MR. KATZ: So basically you'll just
16 --

17 MR. SIEBERT: Organizing it and
18 getting the new list out.

19 MR. KATZ: So what you'll end up
20 having is you'll have Set 8 still to finish,
21 Set 9 to finish in the traditional way.
22 You'll have then the Set of Class A cases to

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 finish, which you've almost finished anyway,
2 and then the rest will move to this new
3 system, right?

4 MR. SIEBERT: Correct, and I see no
5 problems with that.

6 MR. KATZ: That'll work.

7 MR. SIEBERT: The only question I
8 have, which is the obvious question, is who is
9 going to do the making of the list?

10 MR. STIVER: Actually, Doug and I
11 will provide that to you. We have the summary
12 statistics already pulled together by finding
13 and case.

14 MR. SIEBERT: That's the right
15 answer. I like that one, thank you.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. And then
17 as far as the schedule, you're going to have
18 your first sort of technical correspondence on
19 these SRS cases before the next DR
20 Subcommittee meeting, right?

21 MR. STIVER: Yes, I kind of look at
22 it about halfway between, so maybe mid-July or

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 maybe that time frame.

2 MR. KATZ: And you'll have to pick
3 your site or whatever that you're going to
4 focus on.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, they just
6 said SRS.

7 MR. KATZ: SRS, I'm sorry. I missed
8 that.

9 MR. STIVER: They're just going down
10 the list with the most findings, just working
11 their way through.

12 MEMBER MUNN: The most intransigent
13 cases.

14 MR. STIVER: The most intransigent
15 cases.

16 MR. KATZ: Okay, so at the end of
17 this meeting, when we schedule the next
18 Subcommittee meeting we can also sort of pick
19 a date, a rough date. I mean, that doesn't
20 need such a hard date because we don't have to
21 set up a meeting for it. I mean, there will
22 be a meeting, a teleconference or whatever,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 but --

2 MR. STIVER: We don't have to have
3 the whole contingent of --

4 MR. KATZ: Yes, right. But we'll
5 pick a rough date for that, so that DCAS knows
6 what to aim for in terms of getting responses
7 to issues.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And when you say
9 as far as cases, are you saying from the 10th
10 to the 13th?

11 MR. STIVER: Yes, the 10th to the
12 13th, starting from the Table 2.

13 MR. CALHOUN: And just to clarify,
14 these are going to be SRS cases from already
15 selected DRs previous to 15, roughly?

16 MR. STIVER: Yes, this is Sets 10
17 to 13.

18 MR. CALHOUN: Okay.

19 MEMBER MUNN: That's not very many.

20 MR. STIVER: Well, there's 116
21 cases, 275 findings.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: How many SRS

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 cases?

2 MR. STIVER: SRS, there are 17
3 cases with 57 findings. So that's the most
4 number of cases and findings for a site, is
5 Savannah River. Kind of see that by looking
6 at this.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, we have 22,
8 maybe. Yes, okay.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so that's
10 the process forward and we'll set a DR
11 Subcommittee meeting later, after we finish
12 here, but that will be the technical working
13 meeting between NIOSH and focused on Savannah
14 River Set 10 through 13.

15 Alright, and the last thing before
16 we go into the 8th Set, the last thing I
17 wanted to cover was preparing a second Board
18 report to the Secretary on dose reconstruction
19 reviews. I know this has been brought up on
20 the Board, I know Paul has mentioned it,
21 others may have as well. Just talking during
22 the break, I'm just wondering if we're at a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 good point in our process to actually have
2 something to report out to the Secretary.

3 We had finished the 6th and we gave
4 our report on the 1st through the 5th sets.
5 That was a while ago but we did submit a
6 report on that. We've done the 6th and 7th
7 sets. We're almost done with the 8th. I'm
8 not sure we're at a good stopping point, and I
9 also have a feeling that a lot of what we've
10 found was very similar to the findings in the
11 1st through 5th set, so I don't know that we
12 could do much more than an update and I don't
13 think we need to necessarily do an update to
14 the Secretary.

15 My feeling is that we're not quite
16 at a point where we can say much. I would
17 rather be, you know, look further at, find out
18 more about NIOSH's QA program and roll that
19 into any report that we develop along with our
20 findings on the QA stuff. I think that might
21 be more meaningful, but we're not ready to do
22 that certainly now.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 So my feeling is, if anything we
2 might want to provide a more in-depth report
3 back to the full Board on the details of what
4 we've done, what we're doing and our sort of
5 path forward for dealing with our backlog and,
6 you know -- but I'm not sure that I would
7 recommend a report to the Secretary at this
8 point.

9 Any Board Members have thoughts on
10 that?

11 MEMBER MUNN: I would agree. It
12 would seem to me, given what we've discussed
13 today with respect to where we're going in the
14 next couple of meetings, it might be wise for
15 us to sort of informally establish something
16 like along about the end of the year as a goal
17 for taking on the responsibility of making a
18 report to the Secretary, depending upon how
19 successful we are in the next two meetings.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I mean, we
21 might be at a better point given our schedules
22 to try to work through the 10th through 13th

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 sets, you know, we might be at a better point.

2 MEMBER MUNN: I think so. We
3 should have something more substantial to
4 report after the next two meetings, I would
5 think.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think we also
7 want to get a much better handle on the
8 quality control issues. This is something
9 we've, as David noted before, something we've
10 discussed for awhile but we still haven't got
11 the nuts and bolts of what happens internally
12 from a QA standpoint. If we have a recurring
13 finding, that's certainly a category that
14 comes up a lot.

15 So I think, you know, we need to
16 wait a little more on, so we can better define
17 that and put it into context. You know, how
18 significant is the problem or is it, you know,
19 can it be classified as a problem? And if so,
20 how significant, yes.

21 MEMBER MUNN: The first question
22 is: is there a problem?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. David,
2 do you have any thoughts on this?

3 MEMBER MUNN: Either David?

4 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes, I agree
5 with your suggestions. And also I think it
6 would be helpful to let NIOSH have a little
7 bit more time with their blind reviews also.
8 I don't know if we want to, I mean, I think we
9 could think about how we might want to draw on
10 that information for some report coming from
11 the DR Subcommittee. At least I'm thinking it
12 would be useful for thinking again about some
13 of the quality control issues.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. That's
15 true. And at this point they've got about 20
16 that have been worked through, right, Grady?
17 So yes, maybe let's let that process run a
18 little longer. That might be helpful to look
19 at in aggregate, yes. Okay, so we'll just
20 hold it out right now and I'll report that out
21 at the Board meeting and see if Paul accepts
22 that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 The other thing, I'm just not
2 really ready to discuss this today, but going
3 forward I want us to consider sort of all, and
4 it actually is a good time because we've got
5 David and David sort of fairly new on the
6 Subcommittee. I think it would be good to
7 reflect back on our procedures for our reviews
8 and sort of look at them in context of the
9 statutory mandate. You know, what are we
10 trying to do here?

11 And we've got a fair amount of
12 reviews that we've looked at, you know, how
13 does this fit in with the overall question of
14 scientific validity and, you know, so let's
15 reflect back on the steps through our mandate,
16 look at our procedures on how we're doing our
17 reviews. I really want to think further on
18 the Procedures Subcommittee, the DR
19 Subcommittee and are we missing something? Is
20 there something lost that could be fairly
21 significant? So --

22 MEMBER RICHARDSON: That would be

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 helpful.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, just to
3 reexamine. I mean, the procedures that we
4 developed for the reviews, along with the
5 selection of cases, was really done over ten
6 years ago and that was the original, I think
7 we were originally a Work Group and we sort of
8 developed those procedures. So I think it
9 would be good to look back at those and this
10 is a good time because as we add new Members.

11 So I'll try to put that on the
12 agenda for our next meeting, and we'll make
13 sure David, well, I'm not sure either David
14 has a copy of the original procedures for DR
15 reviews.

16 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: No, I don't.
17 I'm Dave K., I don't.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I can dig those
19 up. I don't know if we ever posted those on
20 the web in any way.

21 MR. KATZ: I don't think they are
22 posted on the web because I think --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Because they're
2 sort of internal Board decisions. But I'll dig
3 those up. I have Revision 1 through 10 of
4 those somewhere.

5 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Okay, good.

6 MR. KATZ: So you'll circulate
7 those?

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll circulate
9 them.

10 MR. KATZ: Or send them to me, I'll
11 circulate them, whatever.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'll find them
13 first, then circulate them, yes. Alright, so
14 I'll put that on the agenda for the next
15 meeting.

16 I think we're ready to go into the
17 8th set of cases. I know Doug is. He's fired
18 up. Hold him back.

19 First of all, does everybody have a
20 copy of the -- I'm going to try to find it
21 right now. I think it's called 8th 30 Case
22 Matrix Working Draft.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: So I forwarded, Beth
2 sent us files just yesterday or the day
3 before, day before yesterday maybe, 8th, and
4 then she sent yesterday the 9th file for the
5 9th set. So we have both of those in the last
6 couple days, and I forwarded them to your CSB
7 email.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Just now?

9 MR. KATZ: No, no, but in the last
10 two days.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay. And
12 these are zip files?

13 MR. KATZ: I have no idea if
14 they're zipped or not.

15 MEMBER CLAWSON: I think it's the
16 8th set of dose reconstruction, 149 through
17 178?

18 MR. KATZ: Yes, that's the first,
19 and that was a couple days ago we got it from
20 DCAS, and then the 9th set we got yesterday, I
21 think.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I got two of

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 them yesterday.

2 MR. KATZ: So you have those under
3 your CSB?

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: They're both
5 Word files 8th and 9th matrix, but then you
6 also sent a zip file with --

7 MS. ROLFES: I didn't know if that
8 was going to go through or not. I asked
9 somebody. Can you open it?

10 MEMBER CLAWSON: No, I already
11 tried. It says something about the life cycle
12 or something like that?

13 MS. ROLFES: Yes, because it goes
14 back to our K: drive and then --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I didn't try to
16 unzip it yet but, Alright, so we'll just work
17 from the matrix then.

18 MS. ROLFES: Okay.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So anyway, the
20 first one is the 8th set, 8th 30 Matrix
21 Working Draft December 19, 2011-June 2012 (3),
22 dot doc. That's the one I'm working from? I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hate to read the whole thing out but we have
2 so many versions of this that --

3 MEMBER MUNN: I'm working from the
4 one that was sent day before yesterday.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Isn't that the
6 one that was sent? That's why I read it out,
7 okay. So the first case should be 149.1.

8 MR. KATZ: Trying to remember where
9 we left off last time.

10 MR. FARVER: 173.2 is where we left
11 off last time.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wait, why are
13 there no yellow highlights in this?

14 MR. FARVER: Because that's not
15 your file.

16 MS. ROLFES: I took them out. I
17 couldn't send them.

18 MR. KATZ: She had to.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're going to
20 make me merge files now. Alright.

21 MS. ROLFES: I don't think I made
22 many changes to it. I just did like a spell

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 check. I can send it with the yellow.

2 MEMBER MUNN: You may have to put 35
3 pages in --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Can you resend
5 it with the -- I'm not on the internet though.
6 I don't know. I just don't want to have to
7 retype twice. Can you resend it now with the
8 yellow? Spell check, she did on mine.

9 MS. ROLFES: It's opening, hang on.

10 MR. FARVER: Did you send out an
11 updated matrix from last June?

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: This should be
13 in the QC group, you know.

14 So does this have additional
15 responses in that were not in the yellow
16 version?

17 MS. ROLFES: Scott, you added a lot
18 to the 8th.

19 MR. STIVER: Yes, there's some 8th
20 30, 12 responses from NIOSH from as far as we
21 got in the last meeting.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, so I

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 should probably work from this one if it has
2 newer information in it?

3 MR. STIVER: Yes.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

5 MR. STIVER: On Page 21, it's
6 173.2. It's like where we left off.

7 MEMBER CLAWSON: What number was
8 it?

9 MR. STIVER: This is Finding 173.2.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So are we on
11 Finding 173? I couldn't hear you.

12 MR. STIVER: Yes, 173.2 on the
13 bottom of Page 21 of 34. That's as far as we
14 got.

15 MR. FARVER: It's pretty far,
16 actually.

17 MR. STIVER: Yes, we made a lot of
18 progress.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I don't know
20 that we closed out all the ones before this.

21 MR. STIVER: We can go through the
22 list of what else Scott put in there.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: Well, I guess only
2 this 3 through 30 entries would be pertinent,
3 right? So I see 3-30 entries going back --

4 MR. STIVER: From 149 up through --

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But even when I
6 closed them I would put it to a 3-30 entry.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Right, you did. And
8 so --

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: See, it's no
10 further action at this time. Alright, are we
11 starting on 173.2 with new responses, is that
12 what you're saying?

13 MR. STIVER: That would be where we
14 had left off. We had not addressed any of
15 those beyond.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, hadn't
17 even got through one time, right?

18 MR. STIVER: Right.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, why don't
20 we start there, and then in the meantime I'm
21 going to pull up my other matrix and look at
22 the yellow ones and --

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. ROLFES: Grady just sent it.

2 MR. CALHOUN: I just sent you one.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Which is the
4 last one from the last meeting?

5 MR. CALHOUN: Scott's added stuff
6 in it, to it too.

7 MR. KATZ: This still has your
8 yellow, so it's updated with the yellow.

9 MR. CALHOUN: And green. And some
10 green added to it, yes.

11 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott. The
12 one that Grady just forwarded is based upon --
13 Mark, you sent me the truncated one of the
14 things that we had worked on at the last
15 meeting --

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

17 MR. SIEBERT: -- about three weeks
18 ago. That is where I entered all that
19 information and that's what this version is
20 based upon.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, Alright.
22 So we can work from that one, right?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SIEBERT: That's the one that
2 starts at 149 and goes through 173 covering
3 the things that we covered at the last meeting
4 with additional information.

5 MEMBER MUNN: And the first one
6 that I see just scrolling down, is Item 165.3
7 on Page 15, and that has a 3-30 response that
8 NIOSH and SC&A will coordinate reviewing the
9 clean tool and the tool used in this case,
10 which is still an open action item.

11 MS. ROLFES: So are you continuing
12 where you dropped off last time?

13 MEMBER MUNN: I don't know. I'm
14 just pointing out, the first open item I see
15 just scrolling down is that one. On page 15.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I am not even on
17 Wi-Fi here so, are we on? I wasn't connected
18 before.

19 MR. KATZ: Yes. Oh yes, here's an
20 internet code. It's behind you right there.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, I just got
22 it. Alright.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Okay. So Scott, this is called --

2 MEMBER MUNN: 8th 30 Case Matrix-
3 Working Draft December 19, 2011-June 2012 (3).

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Now Scott, this
5 is called, it's got the MTG Updated. Is that
6 in the name of yours?

7 MR. SIEBERT: MTG Updated.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. NIOSH
9 for March 2012, MTG Updated at 3-30 Meeting.
10 It's that one?

11 MR. SIEBERT: That 3-30 meeting-
12 NIOSH June 2012, is what I have.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, yes. This
14 is a different one of these.

15 MR. SIEBERT: And that's the one
16 that it's based on what you sent.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That I sent,
18 right, and it's got my yellow in there. Nice,
19 okay.

20 MR. SIEBERT: I believe the first
21 thing that's in there that changed from the
22 March meeting is in 165.3.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so those
2 other ones that are yellowed before that, you
3 just didn't address them yet, right?

4 MR. SIEBERT: Correct. They're
5 additional things that NIOSH is still
6 reviewing.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: In progress,
8 okay.
9 Alright, sorry about that.

10 MEMBER MUNN: So the first one I
11 see just scrolling through is Page 16, as he
12 said, 165.3.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay. I just
14 wanted to be updating the one that had the
15 yellow in it so I didn't have to re-update.
16 Okay, so --

17 MEMBER MUNN: 165.3.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, 165.3.

19 MEMBER MUNN: On Page 16 is a NIOSH
20 response.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, we can
22 start from there. So this is a NIOSH

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 response, right, so --

2 MEMBER MUNN: Correct.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- do you want
4 to take that, Scott, or --

5 MR. SIEBERT: I would be happy to.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright.

7 MR. SIEBERT: A little bit of
8 background, because it's only been a couple
9 months. This is an INEL claim where we
10 determine for 165.3, this claim used a neutron
11 -- wait a minute, let me make sure, using a
12 bias factor of --

13 (Telephonic interference.)

14 MEMBER MUNN: Hold on, try that
15 again.

16 MR. SIEBERT: Really, I didn't hold
17 it out the window or anything.

18 MEMBER MUNN: A bias factor of --

19 MR. SIEBERT: It used a bias factor,
20 and we all agreed that using a bias factor of
21 1.6 and dividing by that was inappropriate and
22 would have resulted in a smaller dose. The

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 question that came up last month after we
2 responded to this that Doug asked, was: since
3 the bias factor comes up in a pop-up in the
4 dose reconstruction tool, he wasn't sure that
5 it was a specific issue where there was any --
6 I'm going to try that again. The dose
7 reconstructor entered the information
8 incorrectly. He was checking to ensure it
9 wasn't a tool issue that already had the bias
10 consistently placed in it incorrectly, which
11 is a valid question.

12 We discussed and we looked at the
13 pop-up. The pop-up is actually a generic
14 term. It doesn't have the factor of 1.6 in
15 it, it just has the term "division," there's a
16 formula that it divides by the bias factor and
17 then the actual formula gets its information
18 from another portion of the spreadsheet. That
19 specific portion is where the dose
20 reconstructor can enter that bias information,
21 which is exactly what happened in this claim.
22 But the bottom line is: the tool behaved as it

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 is supposed to. The dose reconstructor made a
2 mistake, putting the bias factor into the tool
3 and having it apply.

4 And in addition to tracking that
5 down on the tool, I went back and looked at
6 all the other claims that used this tool at
7 INEL and it is the only claim that applies
8 this bias factor. So it was not a systematic
9 error. It was a specific dose reconstruction
10 error on this claim alone, which we agree is a
11 problem.

12 MR. FARVER: Do I agree that it's a
13 single-claim error? Probably. It still just
14 begs the question: how does this get through
15 and why isn't it caught? On these worksheets,
16 are the calculations locked so that people
17 can't change them?

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's what I
19 was going to ask.

20 MR. SIEBERT: In the version that
21 was used back at that point, probably not.

22 MR. FARVER: Okay, I didn't think

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 they were. That's why I asked.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But is it
3 currently? That's the --

4 MR. SIEBERT: Well, once again,
5 remember we're talking about a complex-wide
6 workbook that needs to be applied, all the
7 parameters need to be applied differently
8 depending on the site of interest, so locking
9 it down did not make sense.

10 MR. FARVER: Are there sites that
11 you apply a bias factor to?

12 MR. SIEBERT: That I can't answer
13 off the top of my head. Matt Smith, do you
14 happen to still be on the call and can you
15 answer that? I don't believe there are.

16 MR. SMITH: The quick answer would
17 be no. No yes answers come to the top of my
18 mind.

19 MR. FARVER: This is just an
20 ongoing issue with some of the workbooks where
21 we come along when we find out that the
22 calculation in the workbook is an error. And,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 you know, is that a dose reconstructor going
2 in and making changes, which maybe they
3 shouldn't be allowed to, or is this a change
4 that was made and distributed and was just not
5 thoroughly checked to begin with?

6 MR. SIEBERT: In this case, it is
7 clearly a dose reconstruction error, because
8 there is a place you enter the bias factor,
9 and in every other single instance that I
10 checked, the bias factor in that cell was 1.0.
11 In other words, no bias factor.

12 MR. FARVER: Okay, which brings up
13 the next question of: how do we prevent this
14 from happening again?

15 MR. SIEBERT: As I said, this was
16 the complex-wide best estimate tool because
17 there was no best estimate tool for INEL.
18 That is being rectified as we update the tools
19 to incorporate the new Vose Monte Carlo
20 system. It's presently in testing for INEL.
21 There will shortly be an INEL-specific best
22 estimate tool that does the Monte Carlo

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 calculations, in which case -- I can't tell
2 you off the top of my head, but I would assume
3 that if we do not use bias that stuff is
4 locked out.

5 MR. FARVER: So this isn't going to
6 happen again?

7 MR. SIEBERT: I would assume not.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I guess, from
9 the QA standpoint, this brings to mind, you
10 know, whether there are certain flags in the
11 system overall that trigger like, you know, in
12 these like you said, it gets signed off on.
13 In the review process, if it's a general
14 complex-wide type workbook, maybe that should
15 create some kind of flag so reviewers know,
16 oh, this is not just, you know, this is a
17 workbook that can be changed by the dose
18 reconstructors so I should pay a little
19 closer, you know, finer, sharpen my pencil
20 when I'm reviewing this, because they can make
21 modifications. Or something gets flagged
22 that, you know, the DR, dose reconstructor,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 modified a workbook. You know, that
2 automatically flags something so that when the
3 review cycle is happening, a person knows, I
4 better check. You know, because if it's a
5 standard workbook and nobody has modified
6 anything, maybe it needs a lesser review. You
7 know, you don't need to focus as much but it,
8 you know, it's just something I'm questioning
9 in the overall system of quality assurance.

10 MR. KATZ: This is another category
11 of QA problem where, I guess; when we get the
12 presentation on the QA system you could also
13 just address some specifics. So this kind of
14 situation, how does that get addressed by this
15 QA system, or doesn't it?

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Like in the
17 presentation we had, you know, we heard that a
18 lot of things had been implemented to avoid
19 data entry. But in these kinds of instances,
20 obviously, you need to be able to switch
21 parameters, maybe, and therefore -- although
22 I'm not convinced of that.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 But, you know, assuming in some
2 cases for site-wide forms, you do have to be
3 able to make modifications, but does that do
4 something to the case that makes for a
5 stronger review or a more rigorous review or
6 whatever? That's my question. I'm not saying
7 we have to do anything with it. I think
8 there's not much further to do on this case,
9 but when we're thinking about the overall I
10 think we should think about that.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Yes. We can try to --

12 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Hey, Mark?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: This is David
15 Richardson. I agree with all those points.
16 It's very hard to find what has changed in a
17 spreadsheet unless it's, as you were
18 suggesting when there's a list of changes that
19 have been made or they're flagged in some way
20 to highlight what has been touched.

21 The other issue that was raised,
22 I'd like to just go back to for a second,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 which had to do with the pedigree of a
2 workbook. When we've got a workbook for a
3 case how do we know that there haven't been
4 errors that are propagated that move on to
5 another case that has used that workbook?

6 And we've raised this question a
7 couple times but I want to go back. Because
8 my recollection of this workbook was that when
9 we looked at that pop-up, the reason we had a
10 question about the pop-up wasn't that it said
11 in general there's a factor that's applied.
12 My recollection was that the pop-up stayed at
13 that, the value of 1.6 was used. That it was
14 written in what appeared to be a text form of
15 a description of an equation which was a
16 function or within a cell of the spreadsheet.
17 And that led to the discussion about, was
18 this, had this workbook been -- not just
19 somebody mistyped a number but somebody had
20 really kind of gone out there and made that
21 change and led us to think, well, was there a
22 problem with the workbook in general, not a

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 problem of typing in a cell? And now the
2 description that we heard was that wasn't what
3 was in that pop-up window. And so I'm
4 struggling with that because that's really how
5 I remember that pop-up window looking.

6 MR. SIEBERT: This is Scott
7 Siebert. And you remember the conversation
8 correctly, that was what was discussed.
9 However, it was not correct. The pop-up never
10 has the 1.6 factor in it. I mean I agree we
11 discussed that as I was opening up the tool
12 and that was some conjecture that was going on
13 as I opened up the tool. And once I opened up
14 the tool and looked at it during the meeting,
15 and we may be able to go back to the
16 transcript and look at this, the pop-up does
17 not have the 1.6 value in it. Only the
18 formula itself has the value in it. The pop-
19 up has a generic form of the formula which has
20 the division of the bias, but only as a
21 specific term that says bias. It did not have
22 a factor in it.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay.

2 MEMBER MUNN: WE can work hard to
3 try to diminish the effect of human error, but
4 unless we can eliminate humans from our
5 calculations, and I don't see quite how we can
6 do that, then we cannot completely eliminate
7 this kind of outright human error. It will
8 occur from time to time.

9 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I agree with
10 that, Wanda. But, you know, there are issues
11 and we've had those issues before, and I'm
12 convinced that things are changing and I would
13 like to see the documentation of those changes
14 which describes things like the process by
15 which a dose reconstructor starts with a
16 fresh, and we believe, accurate workbook each
17 time. And so this was a question where when
18 there's uncertainty about what that process is
19 because we don't have documentation of it.
20 It's a reasonable question to ask. Had
21 somebody introduced an error and then does it
22 propagate forward?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

2 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And so there
3 are, I feel like there are places for either
4 clarity or improvement in all those sorts of
5 steps to avoid data entry error. And catching
6 it, understanding the nature of it and then
7 avoiding it in the future.

8 MEMBER MUNN: That's appropriate.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so for
10 this specific item, though, I think we have
11 our response and I don't think there's any
12 further action on this.

13 MEMBER MUNN: No, we verified it
14 isn't propagated.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, go ahead
16 and --

17 MEMBER MUNN: The next item is the
18 very next one on Page 18, the June response
19 from NIOSH.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Scott, do you
21 want to pick up on that?

22 MR. SIEBERT: I'm sorry, I couldn't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 hear that.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, I said the next
3 item is a continuation.

4 MR. SIEBERT: 165.4.

5 MEMBER MUNN: Correct.

6 MR. SIEBERT: This finding once
7 again, background, same general type issue,
8 the fact that the complex-wide best estimate
9 tool needed to be used for this INEL plane.
10 In this case the tool is not designed to apply
11 a neutron dosimeter correction factor to
12 missed dose for neutrons. Most sites do not
13 have that applicable and the complex-wide tool
14 does not have that capability built into it
15 because it was built for handling a most
16 cases.

17 Based on that INEL, however, is a
18 special case that does apply that correction
19 factor to neutron missed dose. The correct
20 method of dealing with that is for the dose
21 reconstructor to run the tool and then apply
22 that additional correction factor. In this

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 case, that did not occur.

2 Once again this is all stuff we
3 discussed at the last meeting and agreed that
4 it should have been and was not. The
5 continuation that came out of this was that
6 Stu asked us to look into other claims around
7 that time frame, INEL claims that used the
8 same tool to once again determine if, even
9 though the tool was acting as designed, did
10 the dose reconstructor use the work-around as
11 they should have.

12 Based on that direction, I have
13 gone through all of the INEL claims that used
14 this best estimate tool, a complex-wide best
15 estimate tool, and removed the ones that were
16 done correctly and left with a list of nine
17 claims that appears this was not done by the
18 dose reconstructor. And we did not; I will
19 admit we did not have specific documentation
20 in place to clarify to the dose reconstructor
21 that that would need to occur. The use as a
22 correction factor is in the TBD, but the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 application in this specific tool was not
2 documented as such. That has been updated.

3 The INEL guidance calls out this
4 information and we are presently going through
5 the claims where this did not get applied and
6 determining the impact on the PoC and we'll be
7 turning over that information to DCAS,
8 hopefully in the next couple weeks.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So you found
10 nine claims that you're now going to reassess,
11 right?

12 MR. SIEBERT: We will review them
13 to determine if the application of that has
14 any impact on the, well, obviously it will
15 have impact on the PoC, but if the PoC has a
16 change in compensation is really what we're
17 looking for. But we will define for DCAS what
18 the changes in PoC are if the dose
19 reconstructor has applied the dose correction
20 factor appropriately in each one of those
21 claims.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And just one

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 question. You might have said this already,
2 Scott, but nine out of how many approximately?
3 It was a lot, right?

4 MR. SIEBERT: Just a second, let me
5 look at the spreadsheet. Started off with a
6 list of approximately 30 claims that did use
7 that tool at the INEL site, and nine were
8 found that did not have that applied,
9 including the present case.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And again, the
11 other action with the tool. We might have
12 went over this before. So that going forward
13 this can't happen, there were changes made?

14 MR. SIEBERT: Due to the fact that
15 as I said, we are updating the INEL tool to
16 have a specific tool for that. That's using
17 the Vose Monte Carlo calculation set, that
18 will not happen because it's specifically
19 geared for INEL and will apply them
20 appropriately.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And that's
22 available currently or still being finalized?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SIEBERT: It is in testing at
2 the moment. At present, if we have to do
3 another one, until that happens we still have
4 the complex-wide best estimate tool and the
5 documentation is in the INEL DR guidance
6 document to handle the situation.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

8 MEMBER RICHARDSON: David
9 Richardson. Could you please tell me what
10 INEL stands for? Sorry.

11 MEMBER MUNN: Idaho National
12 Engineering Laboratories.

13 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Oh, I heard
14 National. Okay, great. Thank you.

15 MR. SIEBERT: I don't know. These
16 seem to be dynamic in their meanings.
17 Sometimes it's Environmental --

18 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Okay, thank
19 you.

20 (Simultaneous speaking.)

21 MEMBER MUNN: Environment starts
22 with an E.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER CLAWSON: -- Engineering
2 Laboratory. Now it's just Idaho National Lab.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so I don't
4 think there's any further action on this then.
5 Is there?

6 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, on this one,
7 this specific claim, we had already looked at
8 the impact and determined it had no
9 variability along with the bias factor stuff,
10 and everything else that we determined on this
11 claim. So that I believe that we'll be able
12 to close this, if you so desire.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The only
14 question I have is: you know, we often look,
15 and when we do this stuff in aggregate we look
16 at the potential claims that were, the PoC was
17 reversed, and by extension these nine may be
18 included. We might want to report back to see
19 -- I'm not sure though. I mean, I think the
20 right thing is being done here. So others
21 have feelings on that? Or you're fading on
22 me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: They're going to look
2 into this so if you want to know the outcome
3 of this, I think --

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. I might just
5 hold it on here, just to say that NIOSH will
6 get back on what they find in their assessment
7 of this.

8 MR. KATZ: The impact of the other
9 1960 --

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I added also
11 that a site-specific tool is in the final
12 stages of development, to avoid the problems
13 in the future. Okay, that's good. So
14 otherwise we're closed on that.

15 Alright, go ahead onto the next
16 one.

17 MEMBER MUNN: The next one is
18 165.5, Page 19. NIOSH response. Is the tool
19 used? The action occurred in the two preceding
20 findings.

21 MR. FARVER: It's just a carryover
22 discussion from the previous findings,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 basically.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So it's the same
3 as the last, right?

4 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, we'll
6 go on to the next one, my update.

7 MR. FARVER: Going to 166.6 is no
8 change from the March meeting.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, we'll just
10 hold that as --

11 MR. FARVER: I'm sorry, I'm in the
12 wrong matrix. I'm in the matrix.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think the next
14 one I have that NIOSH gave a response on was
15 173.2. Is that correct, Scott, 173.2 will be
16 the next one?

17 MR. SIEBERT: Yes, did you already
18 handle 165.5? I heard there was a discussion
19 going on, but I --

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I just carried
21 through the same action as the previous one.

22 MR. SIEBERT: Okay, yes. Then yes,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 173.2.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, so 173.2.

3 MEMBER MUNN: I don't see anything
4 new for June.

5 MR. SIEBERT: That's still our
6 answer from March.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, is it?
8 Okay, I'm sorry.

9 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, I don't see
10 anything new.

11 MR. FARVER: But I believe that's
12 where we stopped.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We haven't
14 discussed this one at all. That's where we
15 stopped, I think, right?

16 MR. SIEBERT: Right.

17 MR. FARVER: So that's where we
18 stopped from the last meeting. We didn't make
19 it too far the last time. We're hoping to do
20 better.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've got a half
22 hour.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: That means we'll get
2 through this one.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Who wants a pot
4 of coffee?

5 MR. FARVER: Okay. I'll start with
6 the bottom line of this one. In the final
7 IREP table, the 250 keV photon doses were
8 multiplied by a 0.95, in the IREP table.
9 Okay, there's really no basis for the 0.95.
10 It was probably like an energy fraction, was
11 that it? Energy range. But the point is, it
12 was multiplied again in the IREP table.

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It was double-
14 multiplied.

15 MR. FARVER: Yes.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And there's no
17 justification even for the first one, is what
18 you're saying?

19 MR. FARVER: No, the first one --
20 it is double-multiplied, and it didn't need to
21 be multiplied the second time, I believe.

22 MR. SIEBERT: That is correct. The

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 tool applied the 0.95 factor appropriately;
2 however, the dose reconstructor applied it
3 again while pasting the information into the
4 IREP sheet, and should not have. And so it's
5 not a tool issue. It's a mistake by the dose
6 reconstructor.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And is there an
8 automated way now that you don't have to cut
9 and paste, or would this be prevented going
10 forward?

11 MR. SIEBERT: Let me take a quick
12 look to see how old this case is. Yes, this
13 one's done in 2005, so yes, the tools are
14 specific but they've transferred the
15 information in an IREP format already
16 directly, so the dose reconstructor doesn't
17 need to do that cutting and pasting and
18 application.

19 MEMBER RICHARDSON: This is Dave
20 Richardson. I got a question again about this
21 though, because this wasn't a cut and paste.
22 The person manipulated the data going in.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MEMBER MUNN: I think so.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, they cut
3 and pasted and then modified or something like
4 that, yes.

5 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I mean, they
6 did a not-trivial calculation on the dose. To
7 me it's a startling thing to have done, to
8 have done a hand calculation on entering a
9 dose value. So what would the logic be? Are
10 there other examples where they're expected to
11 do calculations rather than relying on the
12 tool to do the calculation for them before
13 entering the data, or did the person not
14 understand the tool?

15 MEMBER MUNN: I think it must be
16 the latter.

17 MR. SIEBERT: I presume it would be
18 the second, but we're talking about a claim
19 from 2005. I can't tell you their thought
20 process at the moment.

21 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Well, what
22 about the first question, though? Are there

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 other examples where they need to manipulate
2 the data before they put it into the tool?

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For the IREP
4 sheet, you mean, going from the tool to IREP.

5 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Yes.

6 MR. SIEBERT: Generally not, but as
7 you know, the INEL tool, if you used the best
8 guess of the tool for complex-wide, yes, we
9 are aware of that and that is documented. I
10 can't think of other options, other places
11 where we need to do that off the top of my
12 head, but I'm not going to pretend that I know
13 every single step and can say that for sure.

14 MEMBER MUNN: This particular case
15 seems to have had a real problem with respect
16 to more than one aspect of the calculation.

17 MR. CALHOUN: Hello? Any other
18 input out there, Scott? Hate to put you on
19 the spot like that, but --

20 MR. SIEBERT: There's nothing more I
21 can say.

22 MR. SMITH: This is Matt Smith with

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 the ORAU team. You know, Scott gave the next
2 best example, which was the previous claim we
3 were talking about. I know several folks have
4 been able to go to the COC and kind of sit
5 through examples of how these claims are
6 processed and illustrate --

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: What's the COC,
8 Matt?

9 MR. SMITH: -- the measures that
10 help us get these claims done in a more timely
11 manner, especially with the amount of
12 calculation that has to go on. And as Wanda
13 has pointed out, everyone is human, and to the
14 best of everyone's ability we double-check the
15 results of those tools to make sure they make
16 sense. And we always try to reinforce that
17 with the DR staff when we have our training
18 meetings.

19 Again, we probably have to sit down
20 with the DR on this claim and go over it line
21 by line to get all the definite answers, but
22 in general, the answer is no. We don't

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 typically have to modify the results of the
2 tool before it goes into the IREP sheet, but
3 in cases where the DR is aware of something
4 that needs to be adjusted, they are free to do
5 that on their own. Obviously, we expect that
6 that would be discussed in the report. This
7 looks like a case where something that was
8 automatically being done was accidentally done
9 again.

10 MR. FARVER: The IREP output of the
11 tool that was used, SM 1.03, that IREP output
12 is correct. But the final IREP table, which
13 is SE something, something, something, dot,
14 XLS, is not correct for those greater than 200
15 in keV photons. Somewhere along the line the
16 doses were multiplied by 0.95 and put into
17 what was called the final IREP table. The
18 tool was correct.

19 MR. SMITH: Right. And the only
20 thing I can add off the top of my head, not
21 being deeply involved in reviewing this
22 particular claim, is we could look in the DR

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 files, Scott, and just see if the DR left
2 behind a calculation worksheet of their own.
3 I believe I looked for that and did not see
4 one, but I will check again.

5 MR. FARVER: How old is this case?

6 MR. CALHOUN: 2005.

7 MR. SMITH: Again, my best
8 impression is that the SM is a super-
9 maximizing tool, kind of a general tool for
10 use, and the DR may not have been aware that
11 the factor was applied and so, in error,
12 applied it again.

13 MEMBER MUNN: Then in the next
14 finding --

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I'm just
16 going to hold that as NIOSH is going to look
17 into that one whether the dose reconstructor
18 left anything in the file related to this.
19 But overall, otherwise it's in our QA list as
20 closed.

21 MEMBER MUNN: Well, the next
22 finding is about the same claim, and it is yet

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 another error on that claim made by the dose
2 reconstructor. That's why I said this claim
3 particularly seems to have more than one
4 problem. It's not just the --

5 MR. FARVER: Oh, for Finding 173.3,
6 failed to properly account for all reported
7 neutron doses. While verifying the input
8 data, it was discovered that the dosimeter
9 neutron dose from 1993 was missing in the
10 calculations. Even though the dosimetry data
11 for 1993 indicated the 20 millirem of neutron
12 dose, it was not contained in the workbook
13 data, the SM 1.03 workbook data.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Scott, any
15 response?

16 MR. SIEBERT: We've already agreed
17 that it's not there and it should have been.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

19 MR. SIEBERT: I can also answer
20 that there was not a separate spreadsheet as
21 we were discussing for the previous one. I
22 just looked at the submittal.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And the second
2 part of this back on 4-18, oh, that you said
3 the tool was reviewed. DR failed to include -
4 - okay, so you did review the tool and the
5 tool worked okay. It was just a matter of the
6 20 millirem not being included.

7 MR. SIEBERT: Correct. And with
8 the data entry issue it did not get into the
9 tool. It was not entered.

10 MR. FARVER: So was it the person
11 entering the dosimetry data, like -- I guess
12 you remember you demonstrated to us over at
13 ORAU how you entered the dosimetry data, and
14 that data gets loaded into the workbook. So
15 is it a dosimetry data entry error?

16 MR. SIEBERT: In 2005, I can't
17 answer that off the top of my head. But I can
18 tell you it's the dose reconstructor's
19 responsibility to go back and verify that
20 information. So it falls on the dose
21 reconstructor.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And your defense

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 in depth, I mean, you've got a few reviews
2 also. That's how they missed the other 0.95
3 thing and they missed this also.

4 MR. FARVER: Well, and I was just
5 trying to establish if we have a possible data
6 entry problem that is different than the
7 workbook problem. You would have to go back
8 and look at the file that gets floated into
9 the spreadsheet and see if it's in that file.

10 MEMBER RICHARDSON: That's where it
11 would have to be, right? That would seem to
12 me.

13 MR. FARVER: I would think so.

14 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And this was
15 kind of, you know, an early question. This is
16 one of those QA questions. There's not double
17 entry and there's not, you know, as far as I
18 understand there's not a ten percent random
19 rekeying of the fundamental data that goes
20 into the spreadsheets. So it's falling on,
21 you've got a key puncher and then you've got
22 the dose reconstructor who's being asked to do

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 a lot of kind of deep thinking as well as
2 something which seems almost clerical, in a
3 sense, of verifying that kind of historical
4 record data which is in a PDF, I think, now
5 that that line-by-line matches up with kind of
6 the source data that's going into the
7 spreadsheet, which seems to be asking a lot.

8 And I'm not sure if that's where
9 the quality assurance part of the data entry
10 process would stop or whether when there is a
11 final signing off the DR, if somebody else
12 again is kind of expected to be doing that as
13 well, checking everything from data entry
14 forward.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think this is
16 another one where we want to, you know, it'll
17 feed back into after we get the presentation
18 of exactly what, you know, the specifics of
19 what they're doing. So I think NIOSH is
20 agreeing overall with the finding, right?

21 MR. KATZ: Yes.

22 MR. SMITH: So can we close these

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 findings of 173?

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, there's no
3 further action on this one anyway, yes.

4 MR. SMITH: And really the prior
5 one too, it sounds like. I mean, they're
6 saying that --

7 MEMBER MUNN: Yes, both Part 2 and
8 Part 3.

9 MR. SMITH: I don't think they can
10 go any further with it.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, the prior
12 one, the only thing I said with NIOSH is going
13 to check to see if there was any note left by
14 the DR to explain a unique circumstance, you
15 know, that they --

16 MR. SIEBERT: So Mark, this is
17 Scott, I'm sorry. That's what I kind of
18 interjected in the middle of the last one. I
19 did check that and there is not one there.

20 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, okay. So
21 then we will close that one. Yes, there's
22 nothing else we can do. Okay. Alright.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So this seems,
2 I mean, if I was going to imagine what the
3 process was, it sounds like a convergence of,
4 you know, a bad day for two people, with where
5 whoever was doing this case, 173, had a series
6 of things that didn't go right for them. And
7 I'm assuming a different person, who did the
8 key punching initially, didn't key punch
9 information either.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So when you say
11 a bad day for two people, David, who are you
12 -- not the initial key puncher, or the key
13 puncher and the DR?

14 MR. SIEBERT: Yes.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And what about
16 the next two reviewers?

17 MR. SIEBERT: I don't know if those
18 people are responsible for doing kind of the
19 checking all the way back to key punching or
20 not. That was always something that seemed to
21 me astonishing, I mean, just from a research
22 perspective. We would have somebody do at

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 least double entry on a sample of the data,
2 but that's not done here.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Yes, I
4 mean I guess that's the question for, you
5 know, each step of the review, what are their
6 responsibilities? What level are they looking
7 at? Because I would wonder if you had
8 workbook outputs and you say the final IREP
9 model and the numbers didn't coincide, I think
10 that would raise a flag with me as a reviewer.
11 But maybe that's more detailed than some of
12 the reviewers are asked to do, I don't know.

13 MR. KATZ: That'll get addressed
14 with the QA overview.

15 MR. CALHOUN: And the reviewers
16 typically aren't going to go down to that
17 level to compare the tools, you know. I mean,
18 you can take a general look at what kind of
19 dose was recorded and what kind of dose was
20 applied and what kind of correction factors
21 and things like that but --

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And then the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 other question we've always asked is, I think
2 Stu has raised this several times, is if you
3 have PoCs from 45 to 52, are there different
4 review criteria? Are there more rigorous
5 review, you know, things that you do? But
6 anyway, we'll save that for after the
7 presentations. Alright, so that one's closed.

8 MR. FARVER: Next one, is it 174.1?

9 MR. CALHOUN: Mine runs to
10 Attachment 1.

11 MR. FARVER: I think there's a
12 174.1.

13 MEMBER RICHARDSON: This is where
14 we run out of the truncated version that you
15 sent me, Mark.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Except, of
18 course, for the other attachments of --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, I've got
20 the attachments.

21 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Attachments of
22 Bridgeport Brass, Huntington and Harshaw TBD

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 reviews.

2 MR. CALHOUN: So where do we go
3 from here?

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's a good
5 question.

6 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I think the
7 deal with the other ones, we would have to go
8 back to the original matrix from the last
9 meeting.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: And I'm going to
11 have to merge these matrices anyway, because
12 these truncated ones, I think I need to get
13 back to the overall one. And where do we
14 stand on that original? So we still have some
15 open ones in the original one, right?

16 MR. FARVER: Yes.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Give me one
18 second to find the right --

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Is the one you
20 sent the truncated one also?

21 MR. CALHOUN: The one I sent to you
22 was the truncated one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MS. ROLFES: I don't think I
2 remember seeing that other one.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right.

4 MR. SIEBERT: I believe the last
5 non-truncated version that we worked from goes
6 back to the December 9th meeting.

7 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: December 19th,
8 2011? Yes, 2011.

9 MR. SIEBERT: Right.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Do you have a
11 name on that, Scott?

12 MR. SIEBERT: The latest I have is,
13 I believe, the one that you sent out right
14 after that meeting, which is 8th 30 Case
15 Matrix Working Draft, underscored December,
16 well, DEC, underscore, 19, underscore, 2011.

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You don't have
18 something that after that it says dash, NIOSH
19 from March 2012 meeting, or is that the
20 truncated?

21 MR. SIEBERT: That's the truncated
22 one.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That's the
2 truncated one, okay. Okay. Okay, so I have
3 that one.

4 MR. KATZ: So you have it, but we
5 don't have any new NIOSH responses on it then,
6 right, I assume, right?

7 MR. SIEBERT: I went through this
8 one to prep for the meeting, and the only
9 outstanding things I saw, outside of what
10 we've already dealt with in the truncated --
11 and obviously, Mark, you can correct me if I'm
12 wrong once we get through all this, is one for
13 174 and a couple on 175. And --

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Not including
15 the attachments?

16 MR. SIEBERT: Not including the
17 attachments, correct. The attachments are
18 actually in the truncated version.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

20 MR. SIEBERT: So when are we going
21 to get a tracking mechanism, a database for
22 this, like procedures?

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You know, I
2 actually like this model better, except for
3 when we start to truncate and work with
4 various systems. It's going to get very
5 confusing.

6 MEMBER MUNN: Well, we're almost
7 over the hump on this set of matrices.

8 MR. FARVER: And I think part of
9 the problem last time was we didn't get enough
10 data sent after the meeting, so all we had to
11 update was previous things.

12 MR. STIVER: That's where these
13 truncated versions were propagating.

14 MR. FARVER: So in other words, at
15 the end of the meeting here if you send out
16 the current one --

17 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Well, I want to
18 merge it back into the full matrix stuff.
19 Because I sent out, or maybe I only sent it to
20 Scott because he asked for it, so maybe he
21 reminded me and I sent out the truncated
22 update.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MEMBER MUNN: I think that's
2 probably the case.

3 MR. KATZ: But it sounds like
4 Scott's ready to address what's on the fuller
5 version.

6 MR. SIEBERT: Well, it's actually
7 pretty easy to address. Not my actions.

8 MR. KATZ: Oh, that's nice.

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So go ahead.
10 You're 174, is that what --

11 MR. SIEBERT: 174.1. There is the
12 April 18th, '11 highlighted note. If you see,
13 the last thing that I saw there was: "SC&A
14 will review further." And I don't believe
15 that we've gotten additional reviews on that,
16 or if we have I don't seem to have a record of
17 it.

18 MR. FARVER: I'm trying to find the
19 right matrix.

20 MR. KATZ: Doug's looking.

21 MR. FARVER: I've got four of them
22 here.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. SIEBERT: This is a Portsmouth
2 claim.

3 MR. FARVER: Oh, okay. Yes.

4 MR. SIEBERT: And it used the
5 complex-wide best estimate tool because the
6 Portsmouth did not have a Portsmouth-specific
7 best estimate tool back in 2006.

8 MR. FARVER: Okay, yes. They used
9 a K-25 error calculation workbook, and it did
10 not total the doses as it should have, so it
11 came up with wrong doses. We've been through
12 a couple discussions on this, and the big
13 concern is workbooks are being changed and I'm
14 not confident they're being verified before
15 they're being used.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: That goes back
17 to David's question, yes.

18 MR. FARVER: Yes, it's just a long-
19 standing issue with workbooks. And in this
20 case we have where they used a workbook but
21 the calculation was incorrect. In other
22 words, the calculation totaled the wrong

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 column for that indicator. And what was
2 correct for the K-25 site was not correct for
3 the Portsmouth site, and the error in the
4 calculation was not caught.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the actual
6 calculation within the workbook was in --

7 MR. FARVER: Error.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Was in error.

9 MR. FARVER: In the workbook that
10 was modified.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, it was
12 modified. Okay, I got it.

13 MR. FARVER: Correct.

14 MR. KATZ: For the case.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: For this
16 particular case.

17 MR. FARVER: For this case. I
18 don't know if it will affect other Portsmouth
19 cases if they modified the same K-25 workbook.

20 MR. KATZ: Okay, sounds clear.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So I mean, in
22 NIOSH, you didn't review that, did you, that

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 could it have affected other Portsmouth cases?
2 Did you do like you did with the Idaho
3 analysis, where you pulled a bunch of them and
4 --

5 MR. SIEBERT: No, the last time we
6 discussed this had to be, well, pre-April of
7 last year, so no, I don't think we did.

8 MR. FARVER: We didn't get up to
9 this point for quite a while.

10 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I think that
11 should be a NIOSH action, to determine which
12 Portsmouth cases were to use this same tool,
13 this modified tool, and do what you did with
14 the Idaho review and see which ones were, you
15 know, if any, were inappropriately calculated.

16 MEMBER RICHARDSON: So the other
17 issue that was pointed out here was: there's a
18 specific issue of this case being wrong.
19 There's a wider issue of whether this
20 particular error related to the modification
21 of this workbook was repeated for other
22 Portsmouth claimants, and then there was the

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 bigger issue which is, I think, in the matrix
2 here, which is the general practice of
3 modifying existing workbooks without
4 validating the results somehow before going
5 forward to use a modified workbook. Like I
6 said, it's a procedural issue.

7 When you make some sort of change
8 to calculations that are done, do you just
9 trust that the person understands how to do
10 that and did it correctly, or is there a
11 process in place where having somebody take
12 responsibility for signing off on those sorts
13 of changes? And that's how I was reading what
14 was put into this cell of the matrix.

15 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right, I agree,
16 David. And I think it --

17 MEMBER RICHARDSON: And it sort of
18 sounds like there's still quite a lot of
19 latitude, and maybe that's unavoidable per the
20 DR to not really be locked out very much in
21 these workbooks and to be able to make
22 changes, and that that's pretty much, it's all

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 very tailored to each case.

2 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. And I
3 think that might be back to our broader
4 discussion in better understanding of the
5 whole process.

6 MR. CALHOUN: Yes, I've got that
7 written down here: how do we know the workbook
8 is clean when DR starts?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes. And also,
10 if they modify, is there any -

11 MR. CALHOUN: Is there a flag that
12 shows --

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Right. Would
14 that trigger maybe a more rigorous review by
15 the next step or whatever, yes.

16 MEMBER RICHARDSON: I mean, I'm
17 sort of impressed that you were able to figure
18 out what went wrong.

19 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes.

20 MEMBER RICHARDSON: That's like
21 forensics when you have to go back and figure,
22 oh, those two columns were added, it's very

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 impressive.

2 MEMBER MUNN: Not easy.

3 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Being that we're
4 closing in on David's bedtime, I think --
5 although, Scott, you said there's one more in
6 here that --

7 MR. SIEBERT: Yes. Mark, the only
8 -- we probably could hurry up on this one
9 because it's only 175.1, 2 and 3, and they're
10 all the same action and it's the exact same
11 thing as 174 we just discussed. SC&A was
12 going to do a comparison to the rework case to
13 the original case. We've never gotten a
14 review of that back. That's all that this is,
15 just making sure it's on their plate.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay.

17 MR. FARVER: We did those but I'm
18 not sure you want to get into a discussion.
19 There was two reworked cases you asked us to
20 look at and --

21 MR. KATZ: Right.

22 MR. STIVER: Kathy, unfortunately,

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 was not available to --

2 MR. FARVER: Kathy's not available
3 today and she's the one that did do the
4 reworks on these two cases.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright. Why
6 don't we hold that? Thanks, Scott, but I
7 think we'll hold that, because, I don't know
8 if you heard, but Kathy Behling worked on
9 those and she's not available today.

10 MR. SIEBERT: Great, just wanted to
11 make sure we knew the status.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Yes, very good.
13 Okay, so I think I have an 8:00 p.m. flight,
14 so what I'm going to do is stay here with Ted
15 and update the 8th matrix after the meeting is
16 over, and maybe with Beth for a little while
17 too, just so we're in the same loop, and email
18 it out probably to Ted or you can distribute
19 it --

20 MR. KATZ: Yes.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: -- before I leave
22 Cincinnati or Kentucky today.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 MR. KATZ: Yes, I'll circulate it
2 tomorrow. It'll be easier for me to circulate
3 it once I'm back at the office.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: But I think the
5 last item before everybody leaves is maybe
6 looking at dates for our next meeting.

7 MR. KATZ: Yes, let's do that.
8 David, do we still have you?

9 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: David and David,
10 I guess.

11 MR. KATZ: Both Davids, David
12 squared. Do we have either of you?

13 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: Yes, I'm here.

14 MR. KATZ: Okay, But we don't have
15 --

16 MEMBER RICHARDSON: David's here.

17 MR. KATZ: Oh, we have both.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Alright, just
19 pull all your calendars here sometime in, how
20 far apart have we been doing these?

21 MR. KATZ: I think we want to shoot
22 for about two months.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: You're saying
2 through your technical meeting.

3 MR. KATZ: That'll be in between.
4 We want to do it as frequently as we can, I
5 think.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So early August
7 would work out, right, early August?

8 MR. KATZ: Let's look at what's
9 available. We'll have issues anyway of
10 availability in August, I think.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: I'm sure we
12 will.

13 MR. SIEBERT: On a related note,
14 Ted, when is the September board meeting
15 scheduled for or has that been scheduled?

16 MR. KATZ: That's scheduled, but
17 that's not an issue, because that's later in -
18 -

19 MR. STIVER: I just want to know
20 because I have jury duty that's going to be
21 coming up. I wanted to know what the dates
22 were.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: It's September
2 18th through the 20th.

3 MR. KATZ: That's right.

4 MR. STIVER: That's smack right in
5 the middle of --

6 MEMBER MUNN: But we've got a
7 teleconference on the 15th of August.

8 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: We've got a
9 teleconference the 15th?

10 MEMBER MUNN: So we probably want to
11 do it before then. Is that first week of
12 August reasonable?

13 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Maybe the first
14 full week.

15 MR. KATZ: I don't think the
16 teleconference is the issue here.

17 MEMBER MUNN: No, it's not.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: So the first
19 full week then, does that make sense, any time
20 in that week? I'd prefer --

21 MR. KATZ: That's a good week for
22 me.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 6th through the
2 10th, yes. I'd prefer on either the 6th or
3 the 10th, but I know that doesn't --

4 MEMBER MUNN: Oh, the 6th is fine
5 with me.

6 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: The 6th okay with
7 you?

8 MEMBER MUNN: Yes.

9 MR. KATZ: August 6th is good with me.

10 MEMBER CLAWSON: 6th will work best
11 for me.

12 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: August 6th,
13 that'll work.

14 MR. KATZ: How about you, Beth?

15 MS. ROLFES: That's fine.

16 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: David and David?

17 MEMBER KOTELCHUCK: I'm okay with
18 either.

19 MEMBER RICHARDSON: Either is fine
20 for me.

21 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Okay, great.
22 Okay. August 6th then.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com

1 MR. KATZ: I think John's still
2 checking.

3 MR. STIVER: I was turning off my
4 computer.

5 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Oh, sorry.

6 MR. KATZ: August 6th is a Monday.

7 MEMBER MUNN: Start the week right.

8 MEMBER POSTON: It's fine with me.

9 MR. KATZ: John's good too. So
10 August 6th.

11 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Look at that,
12 unanimous on our first pick. Alright.

13 MR. KATZ: Amazing.

14 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: August 6th in
15 Cincinnati. And we'll try to start at 8:30.

16 MR. KATZ: Yes, we'll try to get it
17 all on the agenda.

18 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Wait, Wanda's
19 saying 7:30. Just kidding.

20 MEMBER MUNN: No, no, I think 8:30
21 is just fine.

22 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: 8:30, okay.

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

1 Alright, and with that I think we're ready to
2 adjourn.

3 MR. KATZ: Thank you, everybody.

4 CHAIRMAN GRIFFON: Thank you.

5 (Whereupon, the above-entitled
6 matter went off the record at 4:08 p.m.)

7

8

9

NEAL R. GROSS

COURT REPORTERS AND TRANSCRIBERS

1323 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005-3701

(202) 234-4433

www.nealrgross.com